FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOI/PA

DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Civil Action No.: 19-cv-1278 / 19-cv-1626

FOIA: 1432673-000 / 1433273-000

PDF Title: 19-cv-1278 Release 3 Bates 1010-1439

Total Withheld Pages = 81

Bates Page Reference	Reason for Withholding (i.e., exemptions with coded rationale, duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1027	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1028	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1029	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1030	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1031	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1032	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1033	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1034	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1035	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1036	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1037	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1038	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1053	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1054	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1055	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1056	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1057	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1058	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1059	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1060	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1061	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1062	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1063	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1064	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1065	Referral/Consult

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

- X Deleted Page(s) X
- X No Duplication Fee X
- X For this Page X

Bates Page Reference	Reason for Withholding (i.e., exemptions with coded rationale, duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1066	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1067	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1068	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1069	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1070	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1071	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1072	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1073	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1074	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1075	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1076	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1077	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1078	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1079	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1080	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1081	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1082	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1083	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1084	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1085	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1216	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1217	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1218	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1219	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1220	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1221	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1222	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1223	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1224	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1225	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1226	Referral/Consult

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

- X Deleted Page(s) X
- X No Duplication Fee X
- X For this Page X

Bates Page	Reason for Withholding
Reference	(i.e., exemptions with coded rationale,
	duplicate, sealed by order of court, etc.)
FBI(19cv1278) 1227	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1228	b3; b4; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1229	b3; b4; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1230	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1231	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1232	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1287	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1288	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1289	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1290	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1291	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1292	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1293	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1294	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1326	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1327	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1328	Referral/Consult
FBI(19cv1278) 1382	b3; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1394	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1395	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1396	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1397	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1398	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F
FBI(19cv1278) 1399	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E
FBI(19cv1278) 1400	b3; b5; b6; b7C; b7E; b7F

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 5-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry	07/23/2018	
Rick Dearborn was interviewed at 395 E. Street SW, Washington, I Special Counsel's office, in the presence of his attorney from the law firm Berliner Corcoran & Rowe LLP, and interns from Berliner Corcoran & Rowe LLP. Participathe interview were FBI Special Agent Senior Counselor Special Counsel James L. Quarles III, and Senior Assistant Special Counse of an investigation and he acknowledged he understood being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the the interivew, Dearborn provided the following information:	and ating in I to the ial Counsel the FBI in d. After	d d
	b5 P	er DOJ/
Relationship with Corey Lewandowski:		
	b5 P	ı - er DOJ,
Dearborn described Lewandowski as a "comfort to the Presappreciated by Trump." whose loyal		ı
	b5 P	er DOJ
igation on 06/20/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States	(In Person)	_
Date drafted	06/24/2018	_
		_ ;

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Rick Dearborn	. On	06/20/2018	Page 2	of 5	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIF
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ъ6 ъ7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						,

Request from Lewandowski regarding AG Sessions:

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Rick Dearborn .On 06/20/20	018 Page 4 of 5
Dearborn told Lewandowski words to the effect that he "took	care of it "
or "handled it," even though he had done nothing with the	
	b5 Per DO
]
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO

FD-302a (R	(Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
·		
Continuati	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Rick Dearborn .On 06/20/201	8 .Page _ 5 of 5
		b5 Per DOJ/OIE
		ъ6 ъ7с
		b5 Per DOJ/OIE
		ъ6
		ъ7C
Γ		b5 Per DOJ/OIF
		ь6 ъ7с
Ĺ		b5 Per DOJ/OII
		b6
		ъ7с
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b6 b7C
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP

-1 of 12-

Services Sections b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 11	1/02/2018	-
Paul J. Manafort, date of birth was interviewed at the Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SE, Washington, D. C. Participating in the interview were Special Agent (SA) SA Senior Assistant Special Counse (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew Weissman, SASC Andrew Goldstein Assistant Special Counsel Aaron Zelinsky. Manafort was accompanied attorneys, Richard Westling and Thomas Zehnle. After being advised identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interviewing agents provided the following information:	l , and by his of the	ъ6 ъ7С
	b6 b7 A b7B per b7C	DOJ/O
Toward the end of September or beginning of October 2016,	b6 b7A b7B per b7C	r DOJ
Manafort was familiar with the statement Assange made on October 3, but he did not independently remember it. He may have discussed it but he was not	with	r DOJ

(Rev. 05-08-10)		b71 b71
(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort mion of FD-302 of (10.01.18) On 10/01/2018 Page 2 of b6 b7 b7	A B per	DOJ/O
b6 b7	A B per	· DOJ/C
b6 b7	A B per	· DOJ/O
b6 b7 b7	A B per	DOJ/C
Manafort did not recall the release of Podesta emails be the Billy Bush/Access Hollywood release of information. He did not recaptor by Podesta release to happen in order to blunt the impact of the Billy Bush tape. They talked about the impact of both, but not a causal connection.	A B per C	· DOJ/C
Manafort did not know, but thought be the Podesta emails and the Billy Bush tape. Manafort would have been by	A B per	· DOJ/O

ev. 05-08-10)						
	view of Paul J.					
n of FD-302 of (10.01.18)	1		On	10/01/2018	Page 3	3 of 12
Manafort said				e Eliot Sp		b 6
scandal, and the	way he talked			ıls was dı e Spitzer		
public.				<u>-</u>		ъ7С
hefore s	Spitzer was Att	orney General	Manafo:	rt recalle	d the	time
Deloie	opiczer was ne	orney deneral	· Hanaro	re recarre	d ene	
						b6 b7A
						b7B pe
						ъ7С
						b6 b7A
						b7B pe
						-
		-			deal w	ъ7С
		-			deal w	ъ7С
		-			deal w	b7C as b6
		-			deal w	b7C as
		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A
Manafort was not from the Podesta		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A b7B pe
		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A b7B pe
		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A b7B pe
		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A b7B pe
		-			deal w	b7C as b6 b7A b7B pe
from the Podesta	emails or from	n the Clinton		K.		b7C b6 b7A b7B pe b7C
from the Podesta	emails or from	sations with	Cash bool	K. Manafo	rt was	b7C b6 b7A b7B pe b7C
	recall convers	sations with	Cash bool	K. Manafo	rt was	b7c b6 b7A b7B p6 b7C b6 ob7A
from the Podesta Manafort did not of the country a	recall convers	sations with	Cash bool	K. Manafo	rt was	b7c b6 b7A b7B p6 b7C b7A b7B p6

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7 A b7 E
	v of Paul J. Manafort	.On <u>10/01/2018</u> .	Page 4 of 12
			b6
			b7A b7B per DOJ/OIP b7C
			b6 — b7A b7B per DOJ/OIE b7C
			b6
			b7A b7B per DOJ/OIE b7C
			b6 b7A b7B per DOJ/OIE
			b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05	5-08-10}]		b7A b7E
Continuation of I	(U) Interview (10.01.18)	of Paul J. Manafort	. On	10/01/2018	Page 5 of	E 12
					b	6 7A 7B per DOJ/OIP 7C
					ь	6
					d d	7A 7B per DOJ/OIP 7C
					b	6 7 A 7B per DOJ/OIE 7C
					b6 b7i b7i b70	A B per DOJ/OIP

θθ2a (Rev. θ5-θ8-10)	b7 A b7 E
(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort $.On $	
between the media story and what he himself believed.	
Manafort and have not talked since June 2018. b7a b78 per 0 b7c)OJ/OIP
Congressional and Special Counsel Investigations:	
Manafort probably first learned the campaign was being investigated around the time the dossier came out. Manafort was first aware of Congressional interested in him in February or March 2017. He hired counsel in February 2017, because he assumed it would come up.	
No one from the administration reached out to Manafort and Manafort did not contact the administration. No one at the White House offered any guidance on counsel Manafort should retain. Rick Gates was the only one related to the campaign or the administration that reached out to Manafort.	
Between March 20, 2017 (the date then-FBI Director Comey testified about the existence of an investigation on Russian interference in the election and the campaign's links to the interference) and May 9, 2017 (the day Comey was fired), Manafort deliberately did not have any contact with anyone related to the campaign. He had no indirect or direct contact with anyone associated with the campaign. He was on a separate track and had built a wall between himself and them. Manafort had his own counsel and did not reach out to anyone. Gates may have been talking to people in the campaign, but Manafort did not.	
Manafort purposely did not talk to Tom Barrack. Barrack was very risk averse. He did speak to but was not part of the administration.	b6 b7 A b7С
Manafort recalled he discussed Comey's July 2016 press conference about Clinton with Trump, Reince Priebus, and Jared Kushner. He recalled that	

Manafort recalled he discussed Comey's July 2016 press conference about Clinton with Trump, Reince Priebus, and Jared Kushner. He recalled that Trump said it was totally inappropriate for Comey to announce the position of the Department of Justice and that Comey was operating way outside of his space. Trump said it was a rigged system and signaled the politicization of the Department of Justice. They talked about how to use it in their campaign, saying that the fix was in between Loretta Lynch and

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort

Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)

On 10/01/2018 Page 7 of 12

the Clintons. It happened before the Republican National Convention, and Manafort remembered they considered how to use it in the convention. He talked to a lot of people about it around then.

The focus on Comey was that the Department of Justice should not have let him make a statement, and the FBI should not have done it alone, as if it was Comey's decision alone. Trump called it a rigged system based on the fact that the Department of Justice and the White House let Comey make the statement.

Trump talked to Manafort about the propriety of publicly discussing the investigation and thought everything about it was unusual. Trump mentioned the way Clinton was interviewed and the fact that her aides were granted immunity and were allowed in the room during her interview.

Among those that advised Trump about what was appropriate or inappropriate were a number of people with prosecutorial experience, like Rudy Giuliani, Chris Christie, Donald McGahn, and Jeff Sessions. Everyone had the same message about it and it was Manafort's job to figure out what to do about it.

Manafort truly believed the system was rigged. The fix was in and the Clinton investigation's outcome was predetermined. It surprised everyone when Comey sent a follow up letter after his initial press conference. Manafort was gone by then, but counseled everyone to be careful in case it was a "wolf in sheep's clothing." He advised the campaign to use it but not to get too caught up in it or let it become the close of the campaign. Manafort thought he relayed his message through Kushner, Gates, and maybe Stephen Miller. He did not speak directly to Trump about it.

When the second letter came out, they were focused on what the close of the campaign should be and the letter was not a central part of it.

Manafort and Trump did not discuss Comey's status. Manafort did not hear anything about Trump's view of Comey. Manafort thought Trump was not a fan of Comey after the election because he had not been a fan during the campaign and nothing had changed. Manafort did not expect Trump to keep Comey on.

Manafort and Trump had conversations in which they said Comey was a political partisan. Trump thought it was a joke when people said Comey was a Republican and never viewed him as a Republican. Trump thought Comey had made his bed with the Obama administration and was part of the other team. Trump thought Comey's allegiance was to the Obama and Clinton administrations.

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort

Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)

On 10/01/2018 Page 8 of 12

Manafort thought that Comey still came across as a partisan in spite of his negative statements about Clinton in the press conference because the lead up mattered less than the conclusion. Manafort thought the negative lead up to the conclusion only showed the absolute absurdity of the conclusion.

Manafort truly believed that Lynch and Bill Clinton's meeting on the tarmac was engineered in order for Lynch to give Bill Clinton the questions that would be asked in the interview of his wife. It did not make sense that they wanted to talk about their grandkids. Manafort thought there was no way their meeting was happenstance and had to have been pre-organized. Lynch had been a subordinate to the Clintons. They thought they would not get caught.

Sometime after the Special Counsel's Office was stood up, close to the end of June, Manafort's counsel told him about the email chain that set up the June 9, 2016 meeing at Trump Tower. He recalled the conversation was before the search executed at his apartment.

Manfort recalled his counsel raised the meeting and that he himself did not remember it at first. Manafort asked Gates if he (Manafort) had been at the meeting. The emails were the trigger for asking Gates about it. At some point after the meeting was public, Manafort found his notes of the meeting. In the process of downloading his material, his notes were found in the "deleted notes" section of the cloud. It was his practice to delete notes when he no longer needed them.

Manafort did not initially remember if he knew the story was coming out before it did. Manafort reviewed a July 8, 2017 New York Times article titled "Trump Team Met With Lawyer Linked to Kremlin During Campaign" that said Manafort had disclosed the meeting to congressional investigators. Based on that, he thought it was possible his counsel found the email and directed him to it and told him they planned to speak to the congressional committees about it, not that he first learned about it in the media.

Manafort stated that the article refreshed his memory and he recalled that the documents were sent to Congress and were given to Manafort's attorneys because of the disclosure to the Hill. After that, the stories came out in the press. Manafort's memory was that he got an email either from someone on the Hill or from someone else's attorney that the story was coming out. The information in the story did not come from Manafort.

Manafort assumed the June 9, 2016 meeting would be of interest to the Special Counsel's Office.

6.6

b7C

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort

Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18)

On 10/01/2018 Page 9 of 1

Manafort did not have access to his email account after he left the campaign, per campaign policy. He only had access to his qmail and DMP email accounts.

Manafort did not discuss the June 9, 2016 meeting with Alan Futerfas or Alan Garten. He did discuss it with Sean Hannity, a close personal friend, after the meeting had been made public. Manafort thought he probably just complained about it. They did not talk about strategy, just the facts.

Manafort did not talk to Donald Trump, Jr. directly. Their respective counsel spoke to one another. Manafort watched Trump, Jr. on the Hannity show talk about the June 9, 2016 meeting. Manafort agreed with what Trump, Jr. said, which was that it was a nothing meeting. Trump, Jr. represented the meeting the way Manafort remembered it, not as a meeting on dirt on Clinton. Manafort did not have any concerns about Trump, Jr's statement.

The meeting was about the Magnitsky Act, which in turn made it about adoptions. Manafort knew before the meeting that the Magnitsky Act was a human rights act enacted because of torture of Bill Browder's attorney that resulted in sanctions for Russians. As a result, Vladimir Putin put a halt on US adoptions of Russian children as a way to pressure the United States to get rid of the sanctions. Manafort was familiar with the Magnitsky Act prior to the meeting and had read Browder's book on the Magnitsky Act.

Around the time of the public disclosure of the meeting, Manafort did not speak to Trump, Marc Kasowitz, Mark Corallo, or anyone affiliated with Trump's or Kushner's legal teams. All discussions were with counsel and through counsel, other than his discussion with Hannity. He did not talk to Sean Spicer, Hope Hicks, or Reince Priebus.

Trump, Jr. did not tell Manafort in advance he planned to release the emails on Twitter. Manafort was surprised Trump, Jr. did it, but understood why he did it.

Manafort did not hear from anyone that Trump or anyone else tried to stop the emails from coming out, other than what he read publicly.

Between the July 2017 search at Manafort's residence and his October 2017 indictment, Manafort did not recall any direct or indirect contact from anyone in the White House. He spoke to Hannity, who was "certainly a back channel," but also a personal friend. Manafort knew Hannity was speaking to Trump around then because Hannity would tell Manafort to hang in there, that he had been talking to Trump, that Trump had his back, and things like that. Manafort understood his conversations with Hannity to be a

h6

b6

b7C

b7C

•						
	(U)	Interview	٥f	Paul	J.	Manafort
Continuation of FD-302 of	(10.	.01.18)				

_.On _ 10/01/2018 _.Page _ 10 of 12

message from Trump. Manafort did not remember specifically when the conversations happened, but it was the "natural kind of text messaging" they would do. They also spoke on the phone. The frequency was dependent on what was going on at the time; sometimes they spoke twice a week, some weeks not at all.

If Manafort wanted to send a message to Trump, he would have gone through a mutual friend of theirs, like Chris Christie, _____ Tom Barrack, or _____ but he never did so.

After Rick Gates was charged, Manafort and Gates discussed money, because Gates was concerned about financing his defense. Manafort thought they would qualify for funding from an RNC fund that had been set up. Mike Glassner sent something to Manafort's lawyer saying Manafort and Gates would qualify for the fund. Manafort and Glassner had known each other for twenty years. Ultimately, it turned out the fund would only benefit people who were unindicted.

Manafort did not talk to John Dowd, but his attorney did. Manafort did not think Dowd had contributed to their defense fund.

The conversation between Dowd and Manafort's attorney happened around the same time Manafort's attorney received the communication from Glassner about the RNC fund.

Gates and Manafort discussed getting new counsel for Gates, because Gates' counsel was not appropriate for what was going on. Gates' original counsel, was hired because Gates needed someone the day of arraignment and was available. another of Gates' attorneys, was recommended by Tom Green was friends with which was how Gates ended up hiring Green.

Manafort does not believe Trump will pardon him.

Gates raised the issue of pardons with Manafort during a conversation about money. Gates said Manafort would get a pardon and Gates would not. Manafort did not specifically recall other conversations, but said it may have come up once or twice. Manafort did not tell or suggest to Gates that he had talked to Dowd or Trump and that they would be taken care of. Manafort never told Gates he talked to Trump or Dowd. It was possible he told Gates that his lawyers had talked to Trump or Dowd, but it would have been in relation to money.

Talking about a pardon was not going to give Gates any comfort. Manafort told Gates they would find a way to resolve things and raise money, but he did not offer to take on Gates' legal bills.

FD-302a	(Rev	05-08-	103

b7A b7E

(U) Interview of Paul J. Manafort Continuation of FD-302 of (10.01.18) . On 10/01/2018 . Page 11 of 12

Manafort was hopeful for a pardon but did not discuss one directly with Trump. He noticed Trump's public comments about pardons. Manafort never received any sort of assurance from Trump about a pardon. They did not discuss how best for Manafort to situate himself.

Manafort thought it was probably best to fight until the end but ultimately decided he wanted to deal with taking care of his family. When he saw the jury pool questionnaire for the trial [in the District of Columbia], Manafort knew it was over. He struck 90 of the 120 potential jurors based on their answers and thought the rest were lying. He thought that between that jury and Judge Jackson, he had no chance at trial. Manafort did decide to plead guilty to avoid the negative press of fighting it out, since the bad stuff was already in the plea. He knew he was going to lose, and it was not worth the agony or the money to continue to fight.

No one from the White House or the campaign sent a message after his plea. He did not recall telling Gates that Trump was watching their case, but it sounded like something he would say. If he said it, it was based on reading the newspaper; he did not get any private information from Trump.

Manafort had never talked to Robert Costello. He had not spoken with or received messages from Giuliani since his indictment.

Manafort was not told anything about what happened to Mike Flynn in the lead up to Flynn's termination. All Manafort knew about Flynn's calls to Kislyak was based on public reporting.

Manafort was aware that Flynn had Turkish and Middle East business
connections. On a trip to the Middle East in April 2017,
approached Manafort and asked if he
was interested in more work in Turkeyexplained part of the work
was related to getting a cleric back to Turkey. Manafort said he was not
interested and asked if the work was associated with Flynn, and
said yes. Manafort was later led to believe Flynn had done
something for and the Turkish government.

Manafort turned it down because he was not comfortable with it. He had decided not to deal with the administration until all of his issues were cleared up and did not want to lobby them.

Administrative: The original agent notes and document shown to Manafort will be maintained in the 1A section of the case file.

b6 b7c

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]	
Continuation of FD-302 of	•	f Paul J. Manafo	10/01/2018	Page 12 of 12

b7**A** b7**E** FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10) - 1 of 14 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Breedige.	CHOOSE
133	Special fact on holleren.	new Sparentee
	ng lagnapyasa palah. Latinggi Piat Inglasi	association and
380 300	2020aga - 20 Jan 100	2005 000000

			Date of entry	12/06/2017	_
395 E Street SW, Was	interviewed at the Sp shington, D.C. Miller from the law o the interview were FBI	was accompanied ffice of King &	by his Spaldir	attorneys,	
SA Counsel James L. Qua Goldstein. Miller wa course of an invest: the identities of th		enior Counselor Assistant Speci ime to lie to the nowledged. After and the purpose	to the lal Cour ne FBI i being	nsel Andrew in the advised of	
				b5 Pe	r DOJ
				b5 Pe	r DOJ
				b5 Pe	r DO
gation on	Washington, District Of	Columbia, United	States	(In Person)	

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

102a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
invation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller	On10/31/2017Page3 of 14
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per Dod
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ

	iew of Stephen Miller		 	
			b5 Per	D
	omey's March 20, 2017 mey said there was an		at Trump b5 Per	Di
			b5 Per	D
			b5 Per	D(
May 5-7, 2017 Vis	it to Bedminster, New	Jersey:	b5 Per	D
			b5 Per	D.
			b5 Per	D

a (Rev. 05-08-10)			
nation of FD-302 of (U) Interv:	iew of Stephen Miller	On 10/31/2017	Page 6 of 14
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DOJ
	Trump dictating to	Miller.	b5 Per DOJ
After dinner,	is room, did extensive r	research to support the	b5 Per DOJ
his laptop, conduc	cted some research, took and began the process of	his own best thought:	s and Trump'
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DOJ

Interviewers showed Miller a draft of the termination letter with handwritten notes (designated at Tab "D"); Miller confirmed most of the edits on the letter were in Trump's handwriting. The handwriting at the

-502a (6	lev. 05-08-10)		
			
diameti	On of FD-302 of U) Interview of Stephen Miller On 10/31/2017 Page 7	of 14	
(1114)44(1)	. rago		-
	top of page one, however, was Miller's. Miller could not specifically	_	
	recall the details of the editing process, but believed when he met w. Trump for breakfast, Trump had already made the edits to the letter	ith	
	Transpired Steamfast, Transpirate affects, made the dates to the feeter	b5 Pe	r DOJ
Γ		b5 Pe	r DOJ
		Ĭ	
		b5 Pe	r DOJ
			J
	The situation with Comey was kept close hold	b5 Pe	r DOJ
	Trump was editing the letter	\neg	
	Miller did not discuss the letter or the decision to fire Comey	7	
	•		
		b5 Pe	r DOJ

	m of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller
Trump repeated h&b5 Per DOJ/OI	
Trump repeated h&5 Per DOJ/01	
b5 Per DOJ/OI	Trump continued to edit the letter did not want the news to leak,
b5 Per DOJ/OI	
etter(s):	Specific Content in the Termination Lette
ed to disqualify the possibility was under investigation, as it was	Trump was explicit the letter should oper being under investigation. Trump wanted t Comey was being removed because Trump was
vestigation is "fabricated b5 Per DOJ/OI	important for him to establish he was not under investigation.

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Meetings on Monday, May 8, 2017:

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

tion of FD-302 of (U)	Interview of	Stephen Miller	. On	10/31/2017	Page 12 of 14	-
Tuesday, May	9, 2017:					
					b5 Pe	r DC
Rose	nstein's let	ter became the	e new foundati	on of a cove	er letter	
appropriate guidance spe	cover letter cifically gi	r. In discussi even to Miller	stein's letter ng the letter was that he i	on Tuesday, nclude the p	the only part about	
Trump being	told three t	imes he was n	ot under inves Trecom	tıgatıon. Mo mended strik		
Trump was ir	sistent it k	e included.	Trook			
					b5 Pe	r DC
					b5 Pe	r DC
					b5 Pe	r DC
					 b5 Pe	~ D∕
					ps re	E DC
1					b5 Pe	r DC

a (Rev. 05-08-10)								
untion of ED 202 of	(U) Intervie	w of Stephen Mi	iller	On	10/31/2017	Barra 13 of	14	
IRRIGH OF FD-502 OF	· ·			On _		rage		
						b <u>5</u>	Per	DOJ
						b5	Per	DOJ
						b <u>5</u>	Per	DOJ
						h.F	 Per	DO.1
						b5	Per	DOJ
						b5	Per	DOJ

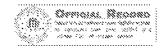
	_	_
h	.7	R

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Stephen Miller .On 10/31/2017 .Page 14 of 14

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 19-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry $05/17/20$	118	
Robert Roger Porter was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC. Porter was accompanied by his attorneys and from the law offices of Cozen O'Connor. Present for the interview were Special Agent (SA) Senior Counselor to	L	ъ6 ъ7с
the Special Counsel James L. Quarles, Counselor to the Special Counsel Michael Dreeben, Senior Assistant Special Counselor Andrew Goldstein, and Intelligence Analyst After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Porter provided the following information:		b6 b70
ਰੋਰ	_ Per	DOJ/O
		b3 b7E
24] Fer	DOJ/O
<u>ad</u>	Per	DOJ/O
P4]	DOJ/O
tigation on 04/13/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)		
	3	ь6 ь70
		b7i

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Combinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	. On	04/13/2018 . Page	4 of 19	
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b6 b7С
				БiС
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6
				ъ7c
			bE Dom	DOJ/OIP
			bs rer	DOG/OIF
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

Rev. 05-08-10)				
		. (20 (0020	-	5 30
tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	On	4/13/2018	Page	<u> </u>
				b5 Per DO
				b5 Per DO
				b5 Per DO
				b5 Per DO
Attorney General Jeff Sessions "Un-recusal"				
The President raised the concept of "un-recu	sing" at .	a meeting	with	

FBI(19cv1278)-1090

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b7E
1 D-502a (KC), 05-06-107				
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	w of Robert Porter	On	04/13/2018 .Pa	gc 7 of 19
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b3
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				£d
		-		b5 Per DOJ/OII

Attorney General Jeff Sessions Proffered Resignation

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Porter	, On	04/13/2018	.Page 9 of 19	
				 -	/
				ps Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					ь3
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b 3
				FBI(19cv12	2 <mark>78)-1</mark> 094

muntion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	. On	04/13/2018	_ Page 1	0 of 19	_
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/0
					b3
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/0
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/
					·
					/
				Do Pe	_ DOJ/
					ь
					<u></u>
				b5 Pe	 r_doj/
					ъ3
	-1 5 - 2 - 3	D			
Discussions about Associate Attorney Gener	aı kachel	Brand			
				pb Pe	r DOJ/
				BI(19cv1	

(Rev. 05-08-10)	
mion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Port	er .On <u>04/13/2018</u> .Page <u>11 of 19</u>
	b5 Per DOJ
	the President asked Porter if he
knew Brand and what he thought of	
	The
President asked if Brand was good,	, tough, and "on the team."
	to "feel her out" and see if she would be
interested in being the Attorney G	General.
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
	ent's request and talk to Brand. The
President asked a couple of times	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, b5 Per DOJ
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte it did	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, not feel right to have that discussion.
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, not feel right to have that discussion.
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte it did	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, not feel right to have that discussion.
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte it did	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, not feel right to have that discussion.
President asked a couple of times Brand, but Porter never did. Porte it did	ent's request and talk to Brand. The in passing whether Porter talked to er said, not feel right to have that discussion.

FBI(19cv1278)-1096

٦.	7	10

9-302a (Rev. 05-08	8-10)					
	-302 of (U) Inte	rview of Robe	ert Porter	o. 04/13/201	8 p 12	of 19
ontinukation of FD-	-302 01 (07 1100	IVIEW OF NOW		 On	. Page 12	
						b5 Per DOJ/
						b5 Per DOJ/0
						b5 Per DOJ/
						b5 Per DOJ/
						b5 Per DOJ/
					FB	 [(19cv1278)-1

FD-302a (Rev	v. 05-08-10)									
Continuation	of FD-302 of U) Interview o	f Robert H	Porter	, On	04/13/2018	Page	13 0	f 19	
ſ]	55 Per	DOJ/OIP
L										
								1	o5 Per	DOJ/OIP
Γ									o5 Per	DOJ/OIP
L										
Γ								1	o5 Per	DOJ/OIP
<u>_</u>										
								1	55 Per	DOJ/OIP
L										
Γ									55 Per	DOJ/OIP
_										
								1	ob Per	DOJ/OIP
_								FBI(19cv12	<mark>278)-1</mark> 098

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			1		b7E
ontinuation of FD-302 of $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	Robert Porter	. On	04/13/2018	.Page 16 of 19	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIF
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
January 2018 New York ?					

Porter was asked about a New York Times article from January 25, 2018 titled "Trump Ordered Mueller Fired, but Backed Off When White House Counsel Threatened to Ouit "

o5 Per DOJ/0:	b5	Quit."	to	Threatened	ounsel

FD-302a (R	Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuetic	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter On 04/13/2018 Page 17 of 19	
Commandi	. Off	
1		DOJ/OIP
	The President said to	
	Porter that the article was "bullshit" and that he had never ordered the	
	Special Counsel fired.	
1	and that he leaked to the media to make himself	
J	look good. The President told Porter to tell McGahn to write a letter to	
	make clear he (McGahn) had never been directed to fire the Special	
	Counsel. Porter thought the White House communications shop should handle	
	press response, rather than a letter from McGahn, but the President wanted	
	a letter to the file. The President referred to McGahn as a "lying	
	bastard" and said he wanted a record from him.	
	but the President said something to the	
	effect of, "if he doesn't write a letter, then maybe I'll have to get rid	
	of him."	
		b 3
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	Porter did not recall the timing of his discussion with the President	
		DOJ/OIP
1		
1		
	Porter spoke to McGahn the same day the President asked him to do so.	
	Portabs Per	DOJ/OIP
	thought McGahn's general response to the President was to shrug off	
1	everything;	
	Machine marked back on the fact that the Bracidant acid by the Bracidant	
	McGahn pushed back on the fact that the President said he (the President)	
	did not ask McGahn to fire the Special Counsel. McGahn's response, when Porter told him to write the letter, was something to the effect of "Well,	
	it is true." McGahn told Porter the President was insistent on firing the	
	Special Counsel, but added that he himself never told the President he	

intended to quit. Porter told McGahn that the President suggested he would

FD-302a (Re	v. 05-08-10)								
_									
L	/11)		f Dobort Dortor		047	12/2010	10 of	10	
Continuation	of FD-302 of (0)	Interview C	of Robert Porter		On		Page 16 OI		
			not write the	letter and	McGahn s	aid the d	optics of	· -	
г	that would	be terrible	e.					Per	DOJ/01
L									
Γ							b!	Per	DOJ/O
_ 							er came	5 Per	DOJ/O
L	with the Pr	resident ac	ain. Porter to	ld Kelly ab	out it.	1t ne	er came	٣٢	
Г	WICH CHO II	ebraene ag		id Kelly do	5 de 12, _				
Ē							b!	5 Per	DOJ/O
									ŀ
L									
							b!	 Per	DOJ/O
L									
F							b	Per	DOJ/O
									b
<u></u>								 3cv127	70) 44

	7E
	OIP
	3
b5 Per DOJ/	OIP
	b3

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

b7E



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry	11/20/2016	•
Chris Ruddy was interviewed at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C., Special Counsel's Office in the company of his attorney, from the law firm Satterlee Stephens LLP, 230 Park Avenue, New Yo York. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Q III, and Senior Assistant Special Counsel Andrew Goldstein. Rudd advised it is a crime to lie to the FBI in the course of an investand he acknowledged he understood. After being advised of the identerviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, Ruddy prothe following information:	rk, New uarles y was tigation entity of	b6 b7
	b5 Per	: DOJ,
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	· DOJ
	b5 Per	DOJ
ngarott Ct.	Person)	ŀ
Date drafted U	6/24/2018	ŀ

TBI(19cv1278)-1106

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Communition of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Chris Ruddy	, Oti	06/06/2018	3 of	8
				p5	Per DOJ/OII
				b6 b7A	
				ь7в ь7с	per DOJ/OIP
				žd	Per DOJ/OII
				ь6 ь7 <i>в</i> ь7в ь7с	per DOJ/OII
				t. p	Per DOJ/OII
				D:	03/01
				b5	Per DOJ/OII
				b5 b6 b7#	Per DOJ/OII
				ь7я ь70	per DOJ/OII

Communication of FD-MD of (W) Inherview of Chris Buddy D5 Per DOJ/OIE D5 Per DOJ/OIE	FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
b5 Per DOJ/OII				_		
b5 Per DOJ/OII	Communicated FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Chris Ruddy	On	06/06/2018	Page 4 of 8	
b5 Per DOJ/OII	Committation of FD-772 of					
b5 Per DOJ/OII					- 2d	_ Per DOJ/OII
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE					- 5d	Per DOJ/OIE
b5 Per DoJ/OIE b5 Per DoJ/OIE b5 Per DoJ/OIE b6 Per DoJ/OIE						
b5 Per poJ/OIE b5 Per poJ/OIE b5 Per poJ/OIE b5 Per poJ/OIE					b5	_ Per DOJ/OIE
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6						_
b5 Per DOJ/OIE					b5	Per DOJ/OIE
b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6 b6 b7 b5 Per DOJ/OIE					b5	_ Per DOJ/OIP
b5 Per DOJ/OIE						
b6					b5	_ Per DOJ/OIE
b6						
b6						
b6 b7c DOJ/OIF					b5	_ Per DOJ/OIE
b5 Per DOJ/OIF						b6
					55 	Per DOJ/OII
b5 Per DOJ/OII					b5	_ Per DOJ/OIE

ta (Rev. 95-08-10)				
nation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chris Ruddy	. C	06/06/2018		8
			b5	Per DO
			b5	 Per DO
				ь6 ь7с
			b5	Per DO
			במ	Per DO
June 12, 2017 FBS interview:				
			b5	i Per DO
The day of the PBS interview. Ruddy had a with Bannon	meeting sched	uled at the Wi	nite House b5	Per DO
with Bamon	Ruddy, Bar	mon,	met,	Ј b6 b7c
Priebus	joined at s	some point		
In the meeting, Priebus and Bannon told Ro	uddy that Trum	ip was strongly	/ considering	9 i Per DO
firing Mueller				Ter bo.

2a (Rev. 95-98-10)				
nation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Chris Ruddy	o. 04	5/06/2018 p	6 of 8
nation of FD-302 of			, Page	
				b5 Per Do
feared Trump would fi	red Westler and day			
reared frump would in	red maerrer one day	and not cerr a.	nyone about it.	b5 Per DO
			y asked Priebus	
could talk about the disc	russion about Mueller	r, and Priebus	said yes. Frieb the Com	
firing was precipitous an	id he hoped another h	olow up did not		
				b5 Per Do
				bo Per Do
				b5 Per Do
				b5 Per Do
Ruddy heard from friends	in the media that T	raian		b5 Per D
were upset about Ruddy's				
				b5 Per Do
	old Ruddy that Trump			

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FBI(19cv1278)-1111

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b7E
Communication of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Chris Ruddy	, On	06/06/2018	.Page 8 of 8	
			b5 Per	DOJ/OI

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 20-

B Comme Nomes

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Robert Roger Porter was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, Located at Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC. Porter accompanied by his attorneys and from the law offices of Cozen O'Connor. Present for the interview were Special (SA) Senior Counselor to the Special Counselor to the Special Counselor Andrew Goldstein Intelligence Analyst Porter was notified	rom ecial ounsel	i i
admonished that it is a crime to lie to the course of an investigation, which he acknowledged. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of interview, Porter provided the following information:	g	
	b5 Per	DOJ
	b5 Per	: DOJ 1
	b5 Per	DOJ
ation on 05/08/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Pe	rson)	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Communation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Robert Porter	. On	05/08/2018	Page	2 of 20	
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/01
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
					———	ь6 ь7с
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
					FBI(19cv1	 278)-1114

02a (Rev. 05-08-10)					d
inuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter	, On	05/08/2018	Page _3 (of 20	
				b5 Per	DO 1/4
				bs Per	0007
				b5 Per	DOJ/
				b5 Per	DOJ/
				b5 Per	DOJ/
				b5 Per	DOJ/

FD-302a (R	(ev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuation	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview (of Robert Porter	.On 05/08/201	.8 .Page 4 of 20
ſ				b5 Per DOJ/b3
L				b5 Per DOJ/OIS
L				b5 Per DOJ/OIS
L				
Γ				b5 Per DOJ/OII
L				
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
	Ī			

ion of FD-302 of (U) Inter	view of Robert Porte	. On	, <u>05/08/2018</u> .P	age 6 of 20
				b5 Per
<u> </u>				
				b5 Per
Rachel Brand:				
				b5 Per
The President wa	nted to know if Por	ter knew Rachel	Brand and what	Porter
The President wa	nted to know if Por	ter knew Rachel		b5 Per
thought of her.	f Porter knew Brand	d, what he though	the Pres	b5 Per sident
thought of her. wanted to know i thought she was	f Porter knew Brand interested in being	d, what he though	the Pres ht of her, and r the	b5 Per sident if he
wanted to know i thought she was investigation.	f Porter knew Brand	d, what he though	the Present the of her, and rethe the	b5 Per sident if he resident
wanted to know i thought she was investigation. wondered aloud i President did no	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to b	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter ga	the Present the fresent the The General one day	b5 Per sident if he resident . The s comments
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud interest did not that since Sessi	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to be t say it explicitly ons was recused, ar	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	b5 Per sident if he resident . The s comments would be
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud interest did not that since Sessi	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	b5 Per sident if he resident . The s comments would be
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud inthat since Sessimecused, and Branch in the state of the s	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	b5 Per sident if he resident . The s comments would be
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud inthat since Sessimecused, and Branch in the state of the s	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	if he resident The comments would be know
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud inthat since Sessimecused, and Branch and Branc	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	if he resident The comments would be know
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud inthat since Sessimecused, and Branch and Branc	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	if he resident The comments would be know
wanted to know inthought she was investigation. wondered aloud inthat since Sessimecused, and Branch and Branc	f Porter knew Brand interested in being One time, f Brand wanted to but say it explicitly ons was recused, arond would be next in	d, what he though g responsible for be the Attorney (g, but Porter gain and it was possib	the Present of her, and report the The General one day thered from his le Rosenstein w	if he resident The comments would be know

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Robert Porter	, On	05/08/2018 .Page	8 of 20	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					ь6 b7с
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					£d
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					,

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
		05 (00 (00)0
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Robert Porter On	05/08/2018 .Page 10 of 20
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
]
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		£d.
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
<u>[</u>		
<u> </u>	DOI	estigating the things
the President thought	they should be investigating.	
Sessions that he did no	ot "have to tell us, just tak	ke a look," which Porter
	President was being deferenti E the things he wanted to inv	
investigation.	the entings he wanteed to inv	vestigate melitee
response to the comment	Porter did not rate, but he did not think Sess	
assurances or promises		
		II
		рз

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
Communation of FD-302 of $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$ (U) Interview of Robert Porter $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$ On $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$ O5/08/2018 $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$ Page $\underline{\hspace{0.5cm}}$ 11	of 20	
Discussions of other investigations:		
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
	Ī	,
The President said he never liked Manafort, and		
Manafort did not know what he was	J	
doing either.	\neg	
•	_	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	h5 Dor	DOJ/OIP
He recalled the general continent that the Bregident were		DOSTOLE
He recalled the general sentiment that the President wond what was going on and in what way Manafort were cooperating.		
mae was going on and in what waynanatore were sooperacing.		
	b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	<u></u> -b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	- 11	
		ь3
	——	

b3

ь3

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

b3

FD-302a (R	tev. 05-08-10)			
	/II) Interview of Debent De	w+ o v	05/00/2010	16 of 20
Continuation	on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Po	. On	03/00/2016 . Page	10 01 20
,				
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b3
				b6
				b7C
Γ				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				£3
<u>L</u>				
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				Ed
•				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
Γ				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				1
-				

b7E

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							571
Continuation of FD-302	of (U) Interview	of Robert Port	er	On05	/08/2018 _{.Pa}	ge <u>18 of 20</u>	
						b5 Per	: DOJ/01
	esident wanted		McGahn to		letter of		DOJ/OI
	r our records" trate that the			nd a pre	ident said ss statemen		
						b5 Per	DOJ/01
							ъ3
						b5 Per	: DOJ/01
						b5 Per	DOJ/01
							b3
						b5 Per	 : DOJ/OI
						h5 Par	_ DOJ/0I
							b3

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	Ъ7 E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Robert Porter .On 05/08/2018 .Page 20 of	20
ь	5 Per DOJ/OI
b.	
	ъ3
b	DOJ/OI
b	
	b6 b70
b	 5 Per DOJ/OI:
	ъз
	-

CLASSIFIED BY: NSICG REASON: 1.4 (C.D) DECLASSIFY ON: 12-31-2042

DATE: 10-07-2019

-1 of 19-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

			SEC	T-44-6-T						
							Date of entry	03/05/	/2018	
Office accomp Sulliv Agent to the Counse the ex	een Troia "Ke, located a panied by he van & Cromwe (SA)	t 395 E Star attorney Il LLP. Pa	treet SW, ys, articipat SA es L. Quas stein, and	Washin ing in rles II d SASC	the inte	.C. Mc and erview or Ass Van G	were Fl Senice istant : rack. Pu d the fo	was of BI Special Special ursuant to NEORMATION N IS UNCLASE	f al elor contains	
							WHERE	SHOWN CTHE	ERWISE b5 Per	DO
									b5 Per	DC
									h5 Par	DC
									b5 Per	DC
									b5 Per	DC
									b5 Per	DC
									b5 Per	DC
									b5 Per	DC
									b5 Per	DC
										DC
igation on	12/22/2017	_{at} Washingt	on, Distri	ict Of C	clumbia,	United	d States	(In Personal 12/29/2	on)	b' DO

Author of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Kathleen Troia McFarland On 12/22/2017 Page	b5 Per DC
	b5 Per DC
	b5 Per DC
	bs Per DC
	b5 Per DC
Transition period:	
Tamer of our port our	
	b5 Per DC
	b5 Per DO

									7			b7E
FD-302a (Rev	v. 05-08-10)								J			272
Г						SECT	₹ĒŢ					
L												
Continuation	of FD-302 of	(U)	Inter	view of	Kathleen	Troia	McFarland	On	12/22/2017	, Page	3 of 19	
Г											h5 Der	DOJ/OIP
												DOD/OIE
L												
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											I	
L												
Г											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
	T.		.									
ſ	Mar-a-La	ago :	rrip:									
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											I	
												ъ6
												b7C
ī	Decombes	. 20	201	6								
-	December	_ 28,	, ZUI									
Γ											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)]	
		SECRET			
untion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	v of Kathleen	n Troia McFarland	, On	12/22/2017 .Pa	age 4 of 19
					b5 Per Do
					b5 Per De
					ь
					ь
					b5 Per D
					b5 Per D
On December 28, 201	6, Flynn an	d McFarland spo	ke on	the telephone	b5 Per Do
December 29, 2016					
					b5 Per De

					L 7 m
(Rev. 05-08-10)	SECRE	[b7E
tation of FD-302 of (U) Interview		arland On	12/22/2017	Page 5 of 19	
				b5 Per	DOJ/
				b5 Per	DO 7/
				Do Fer	b6
					ь7
McParland learned ob	oout the sanctions on	the perior t	hat afternoon		
McFalland learned at	out the salictions on	the news t	nac arcernoon	b5 Per	
					ь6 ь7
				b5 Per	DOJ/
					ь6 ь7
					57
				b5 Per	DOJ/
					ь6 ь7
McFarland and Bannor	n met on December 29.			b5 Per	DOJ/
		but they a	lso talked ab	oout.	
sanctions.		Dat they a	Bannon tol		

173 202 (I) AS AB IAN		ъ7Е
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	Secret	
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Kathleen Troia McFarland .On 12/	22/2017 .Page 6 of 19
him Flynn was schedule night.	Bannon thought things more difficult. McFarland ed to talk to the Russian ambassad	thought she told or later that
version of her convers	she may have run into Priebus and ation with Bannon about the sanct may have told Priebus that Flynn	ions. b5 Per DOJ/OIP was scheduled to
talk to the Russian am	<u>bas</u> sador that night, but was not	b6 b7c
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
McFarland and Flynn sp	ooke on the telephone at around 4:	00 pm on December b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		b5 Per DOJ/OIP
		po ser pos/ots

in their discussion that no one wanted things to escalate.

She noted that it was implicit

	SECRET		
(II) Interview (of Kathleen Trois McFarlen	d a 12/22/20	17 n 7 Af 19
on of PD-302 of VOT THEET VIEW V	of Kathleen Troia McFarland	On 12/22/20	Page / OI IS
			b5 Per
	the Flynn's call that E		
	r on the overall relation	onship, knowing	
sanctions would influ	ence it.		b5 Per
			b5 Per
			b5 Per
			ps Per
			b5 Per
Trump, Pri	ebus, Bannon, Spicer,	ā	and maybe one
or two others attende	_	1	
			1
			point, Trump
	sions did it// and sho se		
asked her if the "Rus		<u> </u>	
asked her if the "Rus	Trump repeated he	e was not sure	
	Trump repeated he	<u> </u>	eason to doubt
asked her if the "Rus it was the Russians	Trump repeated he	e was not sure	eason to doubt
	Trump repeated he	e was not sure	eason to doubt
it was the Russians	Trump repeated he	e was not sure e said he had re	b5_Per
it was the Russians	Trump repeated he He	e was not sure	b5 Per
it was the Russians	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said	possible resp	b5 Per ponses we to see what
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said	possible resp	b5 Per ponses we to see what
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr Russians wanted going	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said	possible respondent they would have	b5 Per ponses we to see what
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr Russians wanted going	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said ump the response would he forward. Trump said	possible respondent they would have	b5 Per ponses we to see what
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr Russians wanted going	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said ump the response would he forward. Trump said	possible respond they would have an indicator	b5 Per ponses we to see what
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr Russians wanted going since Trump had lever	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said ump the response would he forward. Trump said	possible respond they would have an indicator	b5 Per conses we to see what of what the
it was the Russians S happened. She told Tr Russians wanted going since Trump had lever	Trump repeated he He he went through the and said ump the response would be forward. Trump said age to use with the Russ ynn's scheduled call wit	possible respond they would have an indicator	b5 Per conses we to see what of what the

McFarland and Flynn had a telephone call the evening of December 29, which followed the call between Flynn and Kislyak after the sanctions



FBI(19cv1278)-1140

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)												J							ьь 57С
		\neg					SEC	} R E	T										
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) :	Inte	rview	of	Kath	nleen	Troi	a Mc	Farla	nd	. On	12/2	2/20)17	Page	9	of 1	9	
																	_		
																	_b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
																	b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
																	b5 1	Per	DOJ/OIP b6
																			ъ7С
																	b5	므 Per	DOJ/OIP
																			b6
																			b7C
																	b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
																	b5	- Per I	DOJ/OIP
																ER!	/100	- v10	78)-114 ⁻

b7E	

802a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
SECRET	
numation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Kathleen Troia McFarland On	12/22/2017 Page 10 of 19
	b5 Per DOJ
December 31, 2016	
Flynn and McFarland spoke on the phone	b5 Per DOJ
Flynn told	her Putin's response
was an indication they wanted a better relationship was states. He may have said his telephone call with Kis.	
difference. Flynn conveyed things were back on track	
	b5 Per DOJ
When Flynn and McFarland spoke on December 31, Flynn talked to the Russian ambassador again. He said some	
"Well, they want a better relationship. The relations	_
track." Flynn said it was a good call and he thought a difference but not the only difference.	nis own call had made b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ
McFarland congratulated Flynn for his work.	b5 Per DOJ b5 Per DOJ b5 Per DOJ



FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							Ð/E
	S	EGRET					
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Kathleen Tr	oia McFarland	On	12/22/2017	Page 12	of 19	
						b5 Per	 DOJ/OIP
							 (S) b1
							b1 b3
П							L
Ц							
						 b5 Pe 	r DOJ/011
						<u>_</u>	
						D5 Pe	r DOJ/OII (§)
						:	
							b1 b3
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP

								b7E
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			SECRET		•			
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview	of Kathleen	Troia McFarland	On	12/22/2017	Page 13	of 19	
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
								(\$) b1
								ь3 b6 b7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
(S)							S	DOJ/OIE) b1
								b3 b6 b7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIF
								b6 b7С
							h5 Dan	DOJ/OIP
							(S)	b1
							İ	ь3 ь6

ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]				b7E
1 D-50/24 (RC) . 1/5-4/6-1/7	L	SECRET		ı				
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Kathleen		On	12/22/2017	Page	14 of 19	9	
						b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
								ь6 b7С
Post-Inauguration:								
						b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
						- 2d	Per	DOJ/OIP
						b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
							<u>-</u>	
						bb	Per 	DOJ/OIP
							<u>{</u> 5}	b1 b3

0-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					_			
			SECRET					
dispersion of ED 202 of	U) Interview (of Kathleen	Troia McFarland	On	12/22/2017	Bacc 1.	5 of 19	
(INREGION OF FD-502 OF	·			011		rage		
							b5 Per	DOJ/
								k
5}							្តែ	
								•
							b5 Per	DOJ/
								(S)
								l i
]
							b5 Per	أ ⊐
								S) 1
								1
							b5 Per	DOJ/
							b5 Per	DOJ/
							b5 Per	DOJ/
							b5 Per	DOT/
							bs Per	DOST
							b5 Per	DOJ/ b
								b
						FI	3I(19cv12	78)-1

FBI(19cv1278)-1148

v. 05-08-10)			<u>Javon</u>					
			SECRE	£T'				
of FD-302 of (U) In	terview o	f Kathleen '	Troia Mc	Farland	On _	12/22/20	17Pa	ge <u>17 of</u>
								b5
	Prieb	us asked i	f she w	wanted to	be a	n ambas:	sador,	Π
D		ot						
Bann	on sugges	ted Singap	ore,					
ronda to the		bus called						
words to the saying	errect or	The Fles	stdent w	voula iik	.e you	to sen	ı ille a	n emaii
Dragidant nar	an dinaat	ad Plumm +	- a a a l l	the Dugg	ilona			e say t
President nev	er direct	ea riynn t	to call	the Russ	lans	apout sa	anctio	ns."
	911000							٦
	0.11000							
		yes or no		s request	. She	called	Eisen] berg an
McFarland did	not say nad been	fired from	to this n her jo	ob as Dep	uty N	SA and d		d the j
McFarland did	not say nad been	fired from	to this n her jo	ob as Dep er from	uty N her.[SA and d	offere	d the j
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa	not say had been but they s a bad i	fired from wanted the	to this her jo his lett er to wr	ob as Dep ter from How rite the	her.[ever, lette	SA and o	offere ered h	d the j b5 is
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa	not say had been but they s a bad i	fired from wanted the	to this her jo his lett er to wr	ob as Dep ter from How rite the	her.[ever, lette	SA and o	offere ered h	d the j b5 is
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa	not say had been but they s a bad i	fired from wanted the	to this her journis lett er to wrongon	ob as Dep ter from How rite the	her.[ever, lette	SA and o	offere ered h	d the j b5 is
McFarland did told him she i in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it was awkward and le her office and mentioned it.	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l her office an	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	d the j b5 is was came to
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l her office an	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	is was
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l her office an	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	is was
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	is was
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l her office an	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	is was
McFarland did told him she in Singapore, opinion it wa awkward and l her office an	not say nad been but they s a bad i poked lik	fired from wanted the dea for he e a quid p	to this her jo nis lett er to wr pro quo	bb as Dep ter from How rite the situatio	her. her. ever, lette	SA and on the he offer because	ered h	is was

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Kathleen Troia McFarland On 12/22/2017 Page	19 of 19
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	b6 b7 A
	b7B per DOJ/OIP b7C
McFarland reviewed an email from Paul Manafort dated January 15, 20:	
12:21 pm	b5 Per DOJ/OIP
	b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10) -1 of 16 -



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Date of entry	11/09/2018	•
(U) On 09/12/2018 Special Agents (SA)			
Intelligence Analyst	Assista	nt Special	
Counsel L. Rush Atkinson and Senior Assistant Spec	ial Counsel A	ndrew	
Goldstein interviewed MICHAEL COHEN (COHEN) at his	_		
655 3rd Ave, New York, NY. Present were COHEN's led	-	-	
Petrillo, Amy Lester, and Philip Pilmar. Additional	lly, Assistant rom SDNY and D		
States Attorney Thomas McKay and SA f: attended. In the presence of his attorney, COHEN re			
proffer agreements, one from the Special Counsel's			
one from SDNY, which was retained by SDNY. After be			
identities of the interviewing SAs and the purpose	of the inter	view, COHEN	
provided the following:			
		b5 Per	DO
		1	
		b5 Per	DO
(U) TRUMP TOWER MOSCOW			
		b5 Per	
		23 rei	
estion on 09/12/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	
gation on 09/12/2018 at washington, District Of Columbia,		_	
	Date drafted	09/13/2018	

Rev. 05-08-10)				
ion of FD-302 of (U) Inter	view of Michael Coher	1 . On	09/12/2018 .Page	2 of 16
		_		
				b5 Per 1
	nversations with TR	RUMP on multiple	occasions relat	ed to
TTM and travelin	ig to Russia.			b5 Per 1
				b5 Per 1
				in
				b5 Per 1
	COHEN	received an emai	l from a young	lady b5 Per I
	l to discuss the TI A or YELENA (ELENA)	M project. COHEN	called and spo	ke to a

Rev. 05-08-10)					
	and Oakan		00/10/0010	2	- 5 1 6
ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Mich	aei Conen	(On 09/12/2018	Page	01 10
	TELENA said	she would	put togethe	r notes	anb5 Per
pass them along					
					b5 Per
					b5 Per
					b5 Per
The financial benefit	was enormous	. The sign	ed LOI		
				The TR	UMP
ORG was in a position to ma	ke hundreds	of million:	s of dollars		
					b5 Per
] b5 Per 'RUMP

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
numation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018	
history. The brand would get out and opportunities would come	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
They thought about how much the car bring in with the "infomercial"	mpaign could
	b5 Per DOJ
	l l
	b5 Per DOJ
brief mini-conversations with TRUMP about TTM.	d multiple
brief mini-conversacions with fromp about 11m.	
TRUMP would ask what was goin	ng on with
TTM.	
	b5 Per DOJ
There were dozens of mini- conversations with TRUMP as well as conversations with DONALD	
There were dozens of miniconversations with TRUMP as well as conversations with DONALD (JUNIOR) and IVANKA TRUMP (IVANKA) about TTM.	
conversations with TRUMP as well as conversations with DONALD	

Rev. 05-08-10)	
ion of FD-302 of U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page 5 of	16
Ъ	5 Per
(U) IVANKA wanted to get a "starchitect" on board with the project.	5 Per
(U) JUNIOR brought up his previous experience with a TRUMP TOWER MOSCOW deal b	5 Per
Ъ	5 Per
COHEN thought his phone	
about PUTIN. The Russian government liked the project.	5 Per
COHEN recalled he spoke to TRUMP b	5 Per 5 Per

ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	of Michael Cohen	. On	09/12/2018	Page 6 of	16
				Ŀ	5 Per
				Ė	5 Per
advising TRUMP he was	speaking with SAT	ER.	COHEN w	as still	
(U) As TRUMP's campaid COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was project because of the	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed	ie
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	ne 5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP	informed not do th	
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the sphere campaign.	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP not say to	informed not do the	5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the spher	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP not say to	informed not do the	5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the sphere campaign.	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP not say to	informed not do the	5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the sphere campaign.	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP not say to	informed not do the	5 Per
COHEN and TRUMP conti- that the project was	nued to speak abou still in the sphere campaign.	t TTM. COHEN	kept TRUMP not say to	informed not do the	5 Per

b5 Per DOJ/OIP

Rev. 05-08-10)			
(II) Interview of Michael Cohen 00/12	2/2010	0 of 1	6
ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12	. Page	0 01 1	
			Per
		53	
(U) COHEN did not go to the St. Petersburg Economic Forum	m because h	ne neve	r
got the invite.		b5	Per
			- 1
(U) COHEN had a quick conversation with TRUMP. COHEN did TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with	h the proje		
	h the proje	ect	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with	h the proje	b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with	h the proje	b5	_
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with	h the proje	b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off-	n the proje -again.	b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship.	h the proje -again. 	b5 b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th	b5 b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we have a some content of the relationship.	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th	b5 b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize minimize; stay on point; and discredit the investigation	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th	b5 b5 ne	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize minimize; stay on point; and discredit the investigation	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th	b5 b5 ne	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize minimize; stay on point; and discredit the investigation point.	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th e, minimize by staying	b5 b5 b5 on b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize minimize; stay on point; and discredit the investigation	h the proje -again. e Russia what was th e, minimize by staying	b5 b5 b5 on b5	Per
TRUMP the project was over. If COHEN later came back with again, TRUMP would complain the project was on-again-off- The "agenda" was to minimize the relationship; to shut it down; TTM never took place, so we difference in saying when it ended [in January]; minimize minimize; stay on point; and discredit the investigation point.	e Russia what was the minimize by staying	b5 b5 on b5	Per

(U) COHEN stuck to the "party line," there was no relationship to Russia; COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message"	b5 Pe b5 Pe b5 Pe iN was not accurate	
b5 COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message" b5 b6 b7 COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message" b7 b8 b8 b8 concerned statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe b5 Pe b5 Pe in was not accurate b5 Pe	6
COHEN stuck to the "party line," COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message"	b5 Pe b5 Pe CN was not accurate b5 Pe	_
COHEN and TRUMP spoke about the staying on "message" b5 concerned knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe b5 Pe in was not accurate	Per
b5 b5 COHEN was not concerned knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe b5 Pe IN was not accurate b5 Pe	Per
COHEN was not statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe IN was not accurate b5 Pe	
COHEN was not knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe CN was not accurate b5 Pe	_ Per
COHEN was not knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe CN was not accurate b5 Pe	
COHEN was not knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	b5 Pe CN was not accurate b5 Pe	
COHEN was not concerned knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	in was not accurate] Per
COHEN was not concerned knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line	in was not accurate	
knew COHEN made an inaccurate statement because he kept to the party line b5	b5 Pe	Per
b5 	er	_
	er	7
	er	
'II) The hope was the party line would but an end to the Mueller	er b5 Pe	Per
Investigation.		- Per J

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			d
unumion of FD-302 of (U) Inter	view of Michael Cohen	.On 09/12/2018	Page 10 of 16
tanking of 1 5-102 of			
It was imp	ortant to gay the deal	was done in January 2016	hecauseb5 Per DOJ/
		elationship with Russia.	because
		<u>.</u>	
		1	b5 Per DOJ,
MAVI bas SOIMIL	KA along the way COHEN	COHEN did bri briefed JUNIOR in May on	
well.	arong the way. commo	Briefed Contok in May Of	TTM
was not idle chi	t-chat, it was a potent	ial \$1 Billion deal.	<u> </u>
			b5 Per DOJ,
			b5 Per DOJ,
	-	y being paid by TRUMP ORC extremely important to COI	
were pard by the	TROME ORG, WHICH Was e	extremely important to con	IEN.
 			
			b5 Per DOJ,
	COHEN needed	the power of the Presider	nt to take
care of him. He	would defend TRUMP to s	tay on message.	
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DOJ,
			Į į
			1

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On $09/12/2018$.Page 11 of 16	
(U) Post-Search Outreach	
(U) After the FBI searches of COHEN, individuals reached out to COHEN to provide support. Aftb5 Per December the search, he saw COHEN and told him the boss loves you,)OJ/0II
	b 6
From these messages, COHEN understood he had support of the WHITE HOUSE to watch his back if he toed the line. said he was with "the Boss" in Mar-A-Lago and TRUMP said "he loves you," and not to worry.	b7C
b5 Per C	OJ/OII
has your back." Stay on message and be part of the team	ь6 ъ7С
b5 Per D	00J/01
b5 Per D	00Jb6 I b7C
b5 Per D)OJ/OII
	b6 b7C
b5 Per D	OJ/OII

on of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	Michael Cohen	 On 09/12/	2018 .Pa	age 12 of 1	.6_
					_
				5d	Per
				b5	Per
				b5	Per
					╛
(U) RTSKHILADZE wanted	to do a TTM pr	 			
forward because TRUMP O					Per
				b5	
				b5	Per Per
				b5	
				b5	Per
				b5	Per
				b5	Per
				b5	Per

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		Ъ7 E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen .On 09/12/2018 .Page 13	of 16	
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
		ь6 ь7с
(U) After the initial text messages with RTSKHILADZE, COHEN spoke to TRUMP,	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI
		ь6 ь7с
	b5 Per	DOJ/OI

FD-302a ((Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continua	ntion of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	w of Michael Cohen	.On 09/12/2018	Page 14 of 16
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b6 b7c
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b6 ь7с
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
				b5 Per DOJ/OII
	1			

Rev. 05-08-10)							
ion of FD-302 of	U) Interview o	of Michael Co	hen	. On _C	99/12/2018	.Page 15 of 1	6
						b5	 Per 1
						b5	ᆜ Per :
				When	JUNIOR sai	id he had a	
	to get some di ne TRUMP heard]
						<u> </u>	
						ea	Per 1
						- Ed	_ Per∶
						2d	Per 1
							1

FD-302a (R	ev. 05-08-10)	[b7E
Continuatio	m of FD-302 of (U) In	terview of	Michael Co	ohen	. On	09/12/2018	Page	16 of 1	.6_	
								b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
								b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
								b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
								b5	Per	DOJ/OII

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10) -1 of 15 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Date of entry 11/28/2018	
Michael Dean Cohen, date of birth was interviewed in the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SE, Washington, D.C. in the presence of his attorneys Guy Petrillo and Amy Lester from the law offices of Petrillo Klein & Boxer LLP, 655 Third Avenue, New York, NY. Participating in the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA Intelligence Analyst (IA) Senior Counselor to the Special Counsel James L. Quarles, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew D. Goldstein, and Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) L. Rush Atkinson. Also in attendance were Counselor to the Special Counsel Michael Dreeben and ASC Elizabeth Prelogar. Pursuant to signing a proffer agreement and after being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, Cohen provided the following information:	b6 b7С
Response to Congressional Inquiry	
Cohen spoke to Jay Sekulow almost immediately after he received a letter from the House [of Representatives] requesting testimony. Sean Hannity recommended Sekulow and gave his name and phone number to Cohen. Since the request was for voluntary testimony, Sekulow told Cohen to say "thanks, but no thanks." Sekulow ultimately decided to represent President Donald Trump instead of Cohen, and provided Cohen a list of lawyers that were not either conflicted or who had not already said they would not represent people associated with the White House. Cohen retained	ъ6 ъ7с
Cohen made an appointment for himself and Sekulow to meet with Trump at the White House to talk about the request from the House of Representatives. Cohen did not recall the exact date he and Sekulow met with Trump, but remembered he spent the night at the Trump Hotel in Washington, D.C. the night prior, and thought he would have records of the stay. After being told there were records of a meeting at the White House on May 18, 2017, Cohen thought that might have been the date of the meeting.	

Investigation on	11/12/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	l States	(In Person)
File#								_Date drafted	11/13/2018
by									

b3 b6 b7C b7E

ь	7	E

FD-302a	/12	05	OB I	11
E 17-39/20	HCCV	11.0-	115-	w

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen

Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 2 of 15

The intent of the meeting was to get direction from Trump and talk about what Cohen should do. At that time, Cohen did not have his trumporg email account and everything was being funneled through Alan Garten. Cohen told Trump that he had initially responded that he would not participate in a voluntary interview, and Trump asked why Cohen responded that way and questioned why he would not cooperate. Cohen told Trump it was a request, not a subpoena. Cohen took a copy of his letter with him and Trump read it and told Cohen to just cooperate. Cohen thought the request had been for documents related to a whole slew of issues, and he did not have them or have access to his documents. Leaving the meeting, Cohen understood the direction from Trump was to cooperate.

The Trump Tower Moscow project did not come up in that first meeting with Trump and Sekulow. Cohen did not recall when he understood the request from Congress was not just about the dossier, but also may include Trump Tower Moscow. Cohen thought it took over three months to get the joint defense agreement (JDA) created. _____ gave document requests to Garten and Alan Futerfas, and they were going to provide the relevant documents. _____ eventually received emails and attachments from Cohen's _____ account, for a series of specified terms. Cohen thought the emails came in closer in time to when the letter to Congress was written.

In drafting the letter to Congress about the dossier, Cohen first spoke to his counsel, but thought there were a lot of communications with a lot of people about the letter. The goal was to put the letter out through the media and get ahead of the story. Cohen said it was the same model used by Jared Kushner.

In drafting the letter to Congress about the Trump Tower Moscow project, Cohen first spoke to _____ and another attorney at the law firm, James Commons. Cohen spoke to Trump on the telephone about the letter, but did not recall telling him specific details, just that he planned to put a letter out in response. Cohen and Sekulow, who was representing Trump, spoke all of the time. Sekulow was a conduit for Trump. He would tell Cohen that he had just talked to Trump, things were going to be okay, things were under control, and reassured Cohen of Trump's warm feelings toward him.

Cohen did not recall specifically raising with Sekulow that the information in the letter about Trump Tower Moscow was false. He did recall that Sekulow said to limit the information, to keep on message, things were going to be fine, they were all in this together, and to stay on course. Cohen's impression was that Sekulow was embracing him, because Cohen knew Sekulow was speaking to _____ about the letter as well. Cohen understood from his conversations with Sekulow that he should keep the

b6 b7c

b6 b7C

ь6 ь7с

b 7	ŀ
------------	---

b6 b7c

b6 b7C

b6 b7c

b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

stayed on message.

	(U) Interview of Michael Cohen					
Continuation of FD-302 of	(11.12.2018)	. On	11/12/2018	, Page	3 of 15	5

statements short and tight. The message was that the deal did not happen, Trump had nothing to do with it, and there was nothing to see there. Cohen talked to Sekulow "all the time" and they talked a lot about the investigation.

Cohen said a lot of the information in the letter came from the documents provided by Trump Org. Cohen and Sekulow did not have a conversation about the disconnect between the facts and the content of the letter. Their discussion was more about staying on message, not on specifics. Sekulow told Cohen to keep it short and that that the investigation was not going anywhere. Cohen did not tell Sekulow specifically that there were more than just three meetings about Trump Tower Moscow between himself and Trump, but did tell Sekulow that there was more to the story. Sekulow told Cohen to keep the letter tight and the extra detail was not needed. Cohen understood the letter was passed around to people in the drafting phase.

Cohen told while the letter was being drafted that he had received a

call back from Peskov's office and did not restrict ability to
share that information in the JDA. Cohen believed Sekulow knew everything
knew. Sekulow and were running the show at that time. Sekulow
was also dealing with Futerfas and Garten, who knew a lot.
When Cohen and received the documents from Trump Org, they sat down
together and went through them. Cohen was not sure if the documents showed
that Poliakova had called Cohen back after he reached out. Cohen recalled
having a conversation with in which he told that he got a call
back from a woman after he reached out to the Kremlin and was told that it
there was more interest on their end, Peskov or someone would call him
back. Cohen told that no one ever called him back after that call.
They ultimately decided to leave that part out of it. Cohen thought he
discussed the call as if Poliakova was a low level employee.
Cohen did not tell he was uncomfortable with the letter. Cohen was
just part of the team. He answered the questions in a concise matter and

Cohen thought ____ drafted the first version of the letter to Congress about Trump Tower Moscow, based off of notes Cohen provided to him. Cohen's notes were generated from his memory, and he had nothing to refresh his recollection when he wrote the notes. ____ wrote a letter of his own and incorporated some of Cohen's stuff.

Cohen reviewed the August 28, 2017 letter to Congress, in particular the statement "do not recall any response to my email." Cohen said that line made it into the letter, even though he had received a call back, because he did not recall who the woman was, and there was no follow up after that

b7E

b6 b7c

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen

Continuation of FD-302 of (11,12,2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 4 of 15

call. Cohen did not recall whether he spoke to _____ about that specific line. Cohen tried to keep everything short and simple and it was ultimately decided that part was not relevant for the purpose of the letter.

[Agent note: Cohen stated he would like the opportunity to review additional documents in the possession of his attorney before further discussions about the August 28, 2017 letter.]

Cohen reviewed a document Bates stamped MDC-H-000690, an email dated 1/14 /2016 to email address info@prpress.gov.ru, with subject line Trump Tower-Moscow. After the call back from Poliakova in Peskov's office, Cohen told Felix Sater about the call. Cohen relayed that he had a lengthy call with Peskov's office and that the woman he spoke to had a lot of questions and that they were in tune with the project. Up to that point, Cohen had questioned Sater's integrity. Cohen did not mention Sater to Poliakova, but did mention IC Expert. Sater used the call back from Poliakova as a way to continue the conversation and keep the project alive.

Cohen reviewed a document Bates stamped FS00011, which showed text messages between himself and Sater. Text message #56, from Sater to Cohen, dated 1/21/2016 said "It's about Putin they called today." Cohen did not know who "they" was in the text message. Sater may have gotten a call from someone, but Cohen did not know from who.

Cohen did not recall telling anyone in Trump Org specifically about the call with Poliakova. The only person Cohen would have told was Trump. He thought he would have said it just was not going anywhere yet, and Trump said to keep him posted. Cohen recalled he told Trump that he spoke to someone administrative who asked a ton of questions and was very professional. Cohen remembered he said he wished they had someone that good working for them. Trump and Cohen had a short conversation, and Cohen did not relay the sum and substance of the call with Poliakova.

UNGA 2015

Cohen recalled that in 2015, the news reported that [former President Barack] Obama refused to meet with [Russian President Vladimir] Putin at UNGA [United Nations General Assembly]. Trump said it was stupid of Obama to say that. (Trump had said many times he thought he would get along with Putin.) After Trump's comment, Cohen told him that if Trump wanted, Cohen could reach out to Putin's office and try to arrange a meeting between the two of them. Cohen suggested it would be funny for the two men to meet at Trump Tower and have a burger. Trump agreed it was a good idea, and would be funny, and to go ahead and reach out.

Þ.	7	E
----	---	---

b6 b7C

FD-302a	ORev	05-08-10	i
	III.	00-00-10	3

	<u> </u>				
	(U) Interview of Michael Cohen				
Continuation of FD-302 of	(11.12.2018)	, On	11/12/2018	, Page	5 of 15

After that conversation, Cohen went on Hannity's show and said publicly that Trump may meet with Putin. After Cohen went on Hannity's show, Trump asked a handful of times for updates.

Cohen did a google search for a phone number and called it from his office, but he was not sure if he used his office phone or his cell phone. Cohen called the Kremlin and spoke to a woman about the idea of Putin and Trump meeting. The woman that answered said she would speak to a supervisor and get back to him. She mentioned the name Sergei Ivanov and said he should reach out to Ambassador Kislyak. Cohen asked for the woman's email address and sent his contact information to her by sending her an email with his signature block. Cohen recalled her email address had .ru at the end, but was not sure if it was gov.ru.

When he did not hear back after that first call, Cohen reached out again, using the same number, and spoke to the same woman. He thought the second call was two or three days before Putin was supposed to arrive for UNGA. The woman told him it would not follow protocol for Putin to meet with Trump, and Cohen relayed that message to Trump.

Cohen was sh	own documents reflecting telephone calls from his cell phone
number,	to the telephone numbers and dates of connection
listed below	. Cohen was also provided an opportunity to review his
telephone co	ntacts for the numbers.
9/28/2015:	
11/17/2015:	

1/6/2016:

6/9/2017:

After reviewing his telephone directory, Cohen stated none of the numbers were in his contacts and he did not know who the calls were to.

Cohen affirmed that it was false when he previously said he never discussed the idea of the Putin lunch with Trump.

Miss Universe 2013

Cohen, Tru	ump, ar	nd 🔃] were	all	memb	ers	of	the	Miss	Univ	erse	3
Pageant Bo	pard th	nat dec	ided o	n the	locat	ion o	f th	ne Mi	.55	Univ	verse	Page	ant	in
Moscow in	2013.	There	were a	so th	ree p	eople	on	the	boa	rd 1	from 1	NBC,	plus	;

b6 b7с

b6 b7С

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen

Continuation of FD-302 of (11, 12, 2018)

 $_{,\,\mathrm{On}}$ 11/12/2018 $_{,\,\mathrm{Pagc}}$ 6 of 1

would have served as a tie breaker if necessary, but the decision was unanimous to set the pageant in Moscow.

Cohen was not aware of any interest on the part of Trump to meet with Russian government officials during the pageant. Cohen was not aware of outreach to various government officials. Cohen was under the impression Putin would attend the pageant. Cohen had that impression because the pageant was happening in Putin's "backyard" and also because he had a conversation with Trump in which Trump wondered aloud if Putin was going to show up. Cohen recalled Putin sent Trump a nice letter, but Cohen had never seen it. He had heard general mentions of the letter in conversations in Trump's office.

Trump was unhappy with the ratings the Miss Universe pageant got that year. Because of the time zone difference, the winner was announced in the United States before people woke up, and no one wanted to watch the pageant on TV.

Cohen did not attend the Miss Universe 2013 pageant.

Relationship with Felix Sater

Cohen met Sater when he was around fifteen years old. It was not true that they grew up together, but accurate to say they went to the same clubs with the same groups of girls. Cohen grew up in Long Island, not Brooklyn. Cohen and Sater were re-acquainted at the backyard barbecue of a mutual friend. When Sater was involved in Trump SoHo, Cohen saw more of him around, but Cohen was not himself in the Trump Org at that time. Prior to the Trump Tower Moscow project, Cohen and Sater had not worked together on a real estate deal that got all the way to signing an LOI.

The Trump Tower Moscow project was Sater's project, not Cohen's project. Sater needed Cohen to advance the project. Sater had done two other projects with Trump Org before Trump Tower Moscow - Trump SoHo and a property in Fort Lauderdale. Trump SoHo was a success, but while the property in Fort Lauderdale was built, it was not Trump branded.

Sater had a way of getting deals done. He was a sort of conduit between developers, land owners, and realtors. If Trump Tower Moscow worked out, there would be a huge pay day for both Sater and Cohen, but Sater was concerned he would get pushed out because he had bad blood with Garten, Trump, Ivanka Trump, and Donald Trump, Jr. Sater needed Cohen's help to navigate.

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen

Continuation of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)

On 11/12/2018 Page 7 of 15

Cohen told Sater repeatedly they needed a piece of property to build on before they could go forward. Trump and the Trump children all wanted to know about it. None of the Trump children was assigned to the project because there was not a full deal in place.

Cohen said Trump Tower Moscow would be a multi-year project that he would spearhead. Cohen was hopeful it would work out, but not optimistic. Sater had said he had high level connections in Russia, but Cohen had no other evidence of it. Sater threw out the names of Putin's people, like Ivanov, just to keep you interested. Sater told Cohen that he was the one that arranged for Ivanka Trump to sit in Putin's chair in the Kremlin.

Cohen was not aware of whether or not Sater and Sergei Millian had a relationship.

Sergei Millian

Cohen reviewed a document that listed a series of LinkedIn messages from Sergei Millian to Cohen. Cohen did not recall ever seeing the messages. Cohen added Millian told him in 2016 that he was involved with the Russian American Chamber of Commerce. Other than their communications in 2016, Cohen recalled no other communications.

Cohen did not recall the messages from Millian in 2016 in which Millian stated he wanted to be on the foreign policy advisor team. Cohen did recall Millian mentioned in one of their initial phone conversations a desire to be on the team, and Cohen told Millian to call the campaign.

b6 b7с

Cohen did not recall ever responding to messages on LinkedIn. He has 11,000 contacts on LinkedIn. Cohen assumed, but did not know for sure, that Millian emailed him because the LinkedIn messages did not work. Cohen finally told Millian to stop contacting him and to stop using Trump's name.

Cohen's email address is quite available to the public.

b6 b7A b7B PER DOJ/OIP b7C

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						ъ7
ntinuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview (11.12.2018)	of Michael Cohen	. C	on 11/12/2018	Page	_
					b7A	PER DOJ/O
						d
	ation, around w introduced C cant discussi	ho is from	was having and is a Cohen recal	onth before t g dinner with also friends lled there we it was just a	with Cohen.	ь
and	ng the Inaugu talked as fueled by	et a few times ration, for whi about doing som since ova], had inves	ch bousiness togethe made the int	nght two tick ether post-In croduction.		b b
discussi infrasti of \$250 infrasti	vests in seve ions of signi ructure. Trum Billion inve ructure fund'	ist in Columbus ral different a ficant foreign p ran around th stment from pla s purpose was t	reas. At the trinvestment inte e world claiming ces like Saudio capitalize of	ime, there we erest dedicat ng he receive Arabia and C Ef of some of	re ed to U.S. d assurances hina. The that	ત ત

ev. 05-08-10)			
(U) Interview on of FD-302 of (11.12.2018)	of Michael Cohen	On 11/12/2018 Page	9 of 15
OH OF ED-502 OF		Onrage	
buy or create a reb could not build wit the rebar in the U.	nout concrete and rebar: 3. is brought in from Ch	knew there were two things airports and roads. Mos	t of
	was not selling non-publ	n did not provide any non- lic information. Cohen cor rump and what Trump was lo	uld
Essential Consultan	:s -		
role specific to who run up to the 2016 hired in Washington Clinton. After Clin out of jobs because administration, he related to his related	atever the company he was election, Cohen estimate D.C., all of whom had ton lost the election, to none understood Trump. knew Trump, and he had m	nade television appearance Cohen was a perfect fit	n the re ry were es
Novartis			
at the time that Tr and saw that there Cohen recommended to Cohen also knew from Cohen recommended No purple state. This	ump wanted to create job was no U.Sbased manufa o Novartis to build a ma n his work with the RNC ovartis build an antibio would please Trump, maki	maceutical company. Cohen os. Cohen researched on heacturing of antibiotics. Sanufacturing plant in the where the "purple" states otic manufacturing plant ing Novartis look like a knowledge of Trump and the	is own, So, U.S. s were. in a hero to

Cohen did receive talking points, "talkers," about drug pricing from Novartis that he was supposed to take to Trump. However Cohen did not recall the topic coming up in conversation with the President.

b6 b7С

1	احا	7	т.
		•	r.

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-	$\{0\}$

of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of (11.12.2018)	: Michael Cohen	, On	11/12/2018 .Page 10 of 1
adult c consult care wh	nildren. Cohen ant, because it at Cohen was do	did not tell Trump did not come up.	what he wa Cohen also re told peop	thought Trump did not ble at the Trump Org
one min	ute with a pers	-	than spend	ke more money spending Jing 365 days with an
was con at the	sulting or advi Frump Org becau	sing. Cohen did no se he was busy try	t have a lo	now Trump thinks. Cohen ot of contact with folks up his own shop. It is mp Jr. at a dinner.
on the brought years a Corpora request	inside, like into the campa go, ha tion]. Cohen as	and Kign. Cohen also knd outreach to OPIC ked if t	ellyanne Co ew [Overseas hey had rec	ohen did have contacts onway, whom Cohen A couple of Private Investment ceived est moved to the top of
nature ·	of Cohen's cons Conversations w	ulting shop, but C	ohen did no children di	id not indicate to Cohen
Yamo				
a pharm going i to buil with Cohen a	nto Stage II wi d relationships	ny that had a prom th the FDA around the compan it on a board toge	was look Cohen pu	
KAI				
a footp	rint in the Mid train <u>ing planes</u>	dle East. "The Mid	dle East" h p was elect	as attempting to develop nad already bought ted. Also, Cohen had nen put
-	touch with	for a de		s distribution for KAI.

b7E

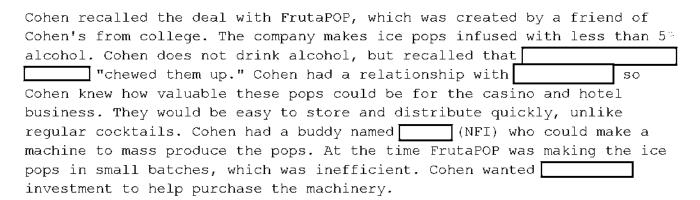
b6 b7С

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-	10)
---------	-------	--------	-----

	(U) Interview of Michael Cohen					
Continuation of FD-302 of	(11.12.2018)	. On	11/12/2018	, Page	11 of 1	. 5

Cohen stated that this entire deal had nothing to do with the United States.

FrutaPOP



Lobbying

Cohen did not recall any indication that someone specifically directed these business opportunities to Cohen. Cohen was not lobbying and was not working government relations. Cohen wrote into his contracts that he specifically would not lobby.

Before the inauguration, Cohen told Trump he_would not lobby. When the two sat down to discuss Cohen's title as Trump's "presonal attorney, Cohen said he was not going to lobby and not going to do government relations. Cohen recalled that Trump asked everyone that when they left the campaign, transition, or administration, to not become a lobbyist. Trump made Cohen sign papers that said he would not lobby for three or five years after leaving Trump Org. Cohen told Trump he would not lobby as a response to Trump asking Cohen not to do so.

There was a company that produces artificial turf that wanted Cohen to lobby. China produces turf at a fraction of the cost of production in the U.S. This group wanted Cohen to use his access to lobby, but Cohen said no. This is why Cohen had a relationship with Squire Patton Boggs; it allowed Cohen to refer groups like this to the company for lobbying. In this instance, Cohen put them in touch with

Cohen was not concerned about Trump finding out about what Cohen was doing as Essential Consultants, even though there is a lot of overlap between consulting and lobbying. Cohen was not taking the needs of these companies to Washington, D.C. or to the head of the FDA. Cohen would tell them where to open a new factory, so it was helpful to the RNC and would make Trump happy.

b6 b7С

	view of Michael Cohen
n of FD-302 of (11.12.201	.OnPage
	_
Cohen became awar	re that was after he
	before they started working together. Cohen met
	e the Inauguration. Prior to this, Cohen only knew
l Dy Halo	Cohen stated that
	but Cohen did not know
anything specific	c about
	an email from January 10, 2017 with the subject line ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sai
"About us / Russi the email did not	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not.
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not.
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not.
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not. Ecall if Trump was available. It was common for people to and meet Trump. Escussing purchasing two tickets for the that one ticket was for himself and he intended to bring
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not. Ecall if Trump was available. It was common for people to and meet Trump. Escussing purchasing two tickets for the that one ticket was for himself and he intended to bring
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sai jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i help raise capita	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i	ian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs." Cohen sait jog a memory of the conversation with
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i wanted C help raise capita connected to	requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not. call if Trump was available. It was common for people to and meet Trump. iscussing purchasing two tickets for the that one ticket was for himself and he intended to bring used to work for was inficant investor in company. has not company over the years creating his own investors outside of cohen to join Essential Consultants to use his contacts the did not need Cohen to raise capital fro
"About us / Russi the email did not Cohen recalled th remember whether Cohen does not re want to stop in a Cohen recalled di Inauguration and originally a sign stepped away from fund with other i wanted C help raise capita connected to Cohen had no cont	requested to meet Trump, but he did not they met or not. call if Trump was available. It was common for people to and meet Trump. iscussing purchasing two tickets for the that one ticket was for himself and he intended to bring used to work for was inficant investor in company. has not company over the years creating his own investors outside of cohen to join Essential Consultants to use his contacts the did not need Cohen to raise capital fro

	ew of Michael Cohen
n of FD-302 of (11.12.2018	On 11/12/2018 Page 13 of 15
	Cohen knew
	Bank through did not ask Cohen
was a good guy.	en just happened to mention he knew and said he
	how that topic came up, they talked about a dozen other
_	and Cohen may have talked aboutwhen
	_
Cohen met	after the inauguration, around March 2017 when he
showed up at was tryi	home. Cohen did not know would be there. ng to but Cohen did
not think that dea	
Calana and da Kanal	
	chstan working on a Trump Tower project with Giorgi e there, Cohen met
MICENTING BOT WITH	Cohen gave his business card and after
reading it	stormed out of the room. A few minutes later,
<u> </u>	nd asked Cohen if he was related to Sacha Baron Cohen
	elly angry. [AGENT NOTE: Sacha Baron Cohen played the who is supposed to be from Kazakhstan]
character borat, w	The 13 Supposed to be from Razakhstan
	, Cohen had no meetings or contemplation of securing
	money withorCohen was not sian Investment.
approached for hus	SIGN INVESCRENC.
Anthony Scaramucci	
Anthony Scaramucci	wanted help with raising capital, and his name
-	milar to Cohen's at the time and
	piece of the infrastructure funds. Cohen was a natural
fit.	
Cohen's discussion	as with Scaramucci occurred after the inauguration. Cohen
was friends with S	Scaramucci from before; Cohen brought Scaramucci onto the
	cump beat up Scaramucci on the campaign. Lots of
Scaramucci's inves	tors were from when Scaramucci was supporting Jeb Bush. (ph) had a relationship to Trump Jr., so they could
not go to Scaramud	cci, so they went to Cohen instead.
_	
	d capital raising with Scaramucci that Cohen could
recall.	

of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Michael Cohen (11.12.2018)	.On <u>11/12/2018</u> .Page <u>14 of 15</u>
Cohen met at an RNC Event	at the Trump International Hotel
in Washington, DC. brought	
with her. This event was the first time (Cohen had seen Trump in a while,
and Trump singled Cohen out during his re	
money for Trump. Trump said he missed Col	
out. Trump's comments made approach Co with her. She introduced the	-
with her. She introduced the	Cohen stayed in
couch with for an "easy check," for ea	
	hfrom years before.
Cohen was on the Board of Columbia Gramma	
conen was on the board of columbia dramme	ar and rieparatory school.
The school always had a gap betwe	een the money brought in through
undraising and the amount needed for the	eir 117 scholarship students.
Cohen approached for fundraising	ng for the school. During the
	ng for the school, buffing the
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe	<u></u> _
	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school.	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump;	en, reached out to for a
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump;	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other other ose to Cohen and cohen ice. Trump tasked with
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi Cohen introduced to cohen did not had	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi Cohen introduced to cohen did not had	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi Cohen introduced to they were friends.	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no ot than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi Cohen introduced to they were friends. Chen recalled no other Ukrainian "Peace	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the ave a business relationship with Plans" during the transition or
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no other than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's office Cohen introduced to Cohen introduced to they were friends. Chen recalled no other Ukrainian "Peace shortly after the inauguration, other that	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the ave a business relationship with Plans" during the transition or an the one previously discussed
campaign, multiple people, including Cohe donation for the RNC. Cohen has had no of than for the school. Cohen met through Trump; and became clo met many times in Trump's offi Cohen introduced to check" out of Cohen did not had they were friends. Chrainian Peace Plan Cohen recalled no other Ukrainian "Peace shortly after the inauguration, other that involving and Felix Sate	en, reached out to for a ther contact with other ose to Cohen and Cohen ice. Trump tasked with who was an Cohen "fundraised the ave a business relationship with Plans" during the transition or

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

b7E

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			
Continuation of FD-302 o	(U) Interview of Mic f (11.12.2018)	hael Cohen	On 11/12/2018 Page 15 of 15
Cohen a		000 through MonevGram	<u></u>
to anot	•	ion and was able to se	time he tried, so he went end the funds.
In a printed involving issues said he did not	ng the Inauguration preventing him from was unsure if they	he wanted to discuss discussing it. [Coher had worked through al	he witnessed something but there may be privilege n's attorney Guy Petrillo Il privilege issues.] Cohen ndependent of the potential

Cohen did not recall the name

b7E

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 5-

Comment Manager Section 12 months of the comment

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry	03/19/2019
Date of City	03/13/2013

Michael D. Cohen was te	lephonically in	nterview <u>ed by</u>	<u>representa</u> t	ives of
the Special Counsel's Office	e. Cohen was j	oined by		Lanny
Davis, andm	embers of his .	lega <u>l team. P</u>	<u>resent fo</u> r t	the
interview from the SCO were	FBI Special A	gent	FB1	Ε
Intelligence Analyst		Senior Counse	lor to the S	Special
Counsel James L. Quarles, S	enior Assistan	t Special Cou	nsel (SASC)	${\tt Andrew}$
Goldstein, SASC Jeannie Rhe	e, Counselor t	o the Special	Counsel Mic	chael
Dreeben, and Assistant Spec	ial Counsel El	izabeth Prelo	gar. After b	eing
advised of the identity of	the interviewi	ng agent and	the nature o	of the
interview, Cohen provided th	he following i	nformation:		

Cohen was reminded that he was required to be truthful and that providing deliberately false information could be a crime, which he acknowledged.

Trump Tower Moscow:

Cohen recalled two occasions during the campaign in which he raised traveling to Russia, once in December 2015 and again in spring 2016. In approximately mid-December 2015, Felix Sater asked Cohen for copies of Cohen's and (then candidate) Donald Trump's passports. Cohen asked Rhona Graff for Trump's passport, but did not get it. He sent Sater a copy of his own passport, however. Cohen was not 100 sure, but he thought he spoke to Corey Lewandowski about traveling to Russia in December. Cohen recalled that he also talked to Dave Bossie about scheduling, and Bossie indicated there were dates on the schedule that were available, but that things were filling up fast. Cohen believed he spoke to Lewandowski and Bossie about travel to Russia in December, rather than in the spring of 2016, because by spring 2016, there were not as many dates available for travel because the campaign had progressed. Cohen was not certain of the timing of his discussions with Lewandowski and Bossie.

Cohen did not recall speaking to anyone other than Trump about potential travel to Russia in the spring of 2016 for the St. Petersburg Economic Forum. He thought he probably talked to someone in the campaign about it, but did not have a specific recollection.

Investigation on	03/19/2019	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)
File#								Date drafted	03/19/2019
by									

ь6 ь7с ь7**е**

b6 b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Communion of FD-302 of (telephonic, 3.19.19)

.On 03/19/2019 Page 2 of

In June or July 2016, in a brief conversation, Cohen told Trump that the Trump Tower Moscow project was going nowhere and he had gotten nothing to indicate that the development company had a piece of property on which to build. Trump told Cohen it was "too bad" and they essentially stopped talking about it after that. Cohen believed the Trump Tower Moscow project was not formally ended until December 2016, when he believed the Trump Organization terminated it and other "licensee opportunity" projects. Cohen thought Alan Garten sent out a form letter terminating the project, but he did not actually ever see it. Cohen never verified that the letter went out. Cohen did not talk to Trump about the termination of the Trump Tower Moscow project. Trump did not tell Cohen that he (Trump) decided to end the project or that Cohen should stop pursuing it.

Cohen noted that he found it "interesting" that prior to the point in time when they stopped talking about Trump Tower Moscow, Trump would publicly state that he had nothing to do with Russia and shortly after turn to Cohen to ask what was going on with Russia.

Cohen did not recall whether Sater had any involvement in drafting the statement about Trump Tower Moscow that Cohen submitted to Congress. He thought it would be odd that Sater would have been included on the email, rather than Sater's attorney, ______ Cohen did not recall speaking to Sater before his congressional testimony.

Statements Regarding Trump/Putin Meeting at UNGA:

Cohen made a conscious decision to keep Trump out of the narrative about his attempt to set up a meeting between Trump and Putin during the UN General Assembly. Cohen told Jay Sekulow the whole story about his attempt to set up a meeting between Putin and Trump, and Trump's role in it, and they talked about keeping Trump out of the narrative. When Cohen was drafting his statement to Congress regarding Trump Tower Moscow, Sekulow said the story was not relevant and not to include it. Cohen did not recall discussing with Sekulow what to say if the topic came up in his actual testimony.

Cohen did not recall his exact testimony to SSCI [Senate Select Committee on Intelligence] regarding the UN General Assembly meeting. [Agent note: Cohen's attorney reminded him that they had recently clarified to the committee the details of Cohen's attempts to schedule the meeting during the UN General Assembly, and had explained that Cohen and Trump had conversations about it, contrary to Cohen's initial congressional testimony.]

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Communion of FD-302 of (telephonic, 3.19.19)

.On 03/19/2019 .Page 3 of

Cohen knew he was supposed to stay on message and be a loyal soldier for Trump. It was ingrained in all of them to say that there were no deals, no money, no Russia, no collusion, it was a witch hunt. Cohen said "I know what the President is saying when he looks at you and says 'no Russia, no collusion, this is all going away, and it's a witch hunt.'"

Discussions with President Trump:

Cohen and Sekulow met with Trump in the White House on May 18, 2017, after Cohen had received an invitation from Congress to be interviewed. Cohen, acting on the advice of Sekulow, had told the committee that he declined their invitation but then later received a subpoena to appear. In their discussions that day, the President told Cohen to cooperate and that there was nothing there, there was no Russia, and no collusion. Pardons did not come up in that conversation.

At some point, Cohen and Sekulow discussed the concept of pre-pardons on a phone call. Cohen thought it was around the time Trump said he could put an end to the investigations and shut them all down. They discussed the idea of pre-pardoning, that is, to pardon everyone so that no one had to comply with anything. Cohen said that they learned that doing so would actually result in people having to cooperate with everything and that the blanket immunity provided by a pre-pardon meant people would not even have the right to take the Fifth.

Cohen did not directly ask Trump for a pardon. However, some time shortly after the point at which Cohen retained as his attorney, Cohen and Sekulow discussed pardons. Cohen thought that around then, Trump was always "dangling" pardons and talking about (former National Security Advisor) Mike Flynn and (former Trump campaign manager) Paul Manafort. When Trump discussed pardons in public, Cohen asked to contact Rudy Giuliani and Sekulow to ask what was going on with pardons, and the word back was that they were not talking about pardons for anyone at that time. Cohen took it as a "not now," not that it would never happen. Cohen did not recall Sekulow ever having told him he would not get a pardon. Cohen was left with the impression that Trump was going to take care of everyone and everything.

After the raids on his home and office, Cohen reached out to Sekulow directly and the topic of pardons came up. Sekulow did not say it would not happen. Sekulow said to stay on message, there was no Russia, no collusion, it was a witch hunt, and everyone would be fine. Cohen thought

ь6 ь7с

b6

ь7C

b6

b7C

FD-302a	(Rev	05-08-	10
1 0-31124	(1/6)	1177-1163-	T.V.

-	(U) Interview of Michael Cohen						
Continuation of FD-302 of	(telephonic, 3.19.19)	. On	03/19/2019	. Page	4	٥f	5

he would get a pardon or Trump would do "something else" that would make things okay for him. Cohen thought "something else" could have been something like shutting down the Special Counsel's Office.

Shortly after the raids at Cohen's home and office, Cohen and Trump spoke on the phone. Before his phones were taken away, Cohen asked for access to them and copied four telephone numbers. One of them was who managed Trump's schedule. Cohen called to let her know about the searches so she could tell Trump and he would not have to see it his wife's cell phone number. Cohen thought on TV. Cohen gave he bought a new cell phone the next day. Trump called Cohen a few days after the raids either on his cell phone, which he provided as or on his wife's cell phone. Cohen had a new phone by then, so he could have received the call on his own Trump told Cohen to "hang in there" and said the raids must have been rough and Cohen should "stay strong." Trump told Cohen that the whole thing was a witch hunt. They did not talk about pardons on that call. Cohen has never talked directly to Trump about pardons. Cohen added that he has talked to Trump when Trump was using another person's phone, such as Hope Hicks, Keith Schiller, and on at least one occasion,

Cohen did not discuss pardons with Trump or his legal team after his (Cohen's) interview with George Stephanopolous in July 2018. The only person Cohen talked to about pardons around then was Robert Costello. Costello never told Cohen that Cohen would not get a pardon. Costello mainly talked about his own importance and his relationship with Rudy Giuliani. Costello made it sound like it was always an option to get a pardon. Costello was very angry when Cohen hired Guy Petrillo as his attorney.

Trump Organization Role in Cohen's Legal Expenses:

Cohen said that when he first received document requests and subpoenas for things related to Trump Tower Moscow, it seemed to him that he was doing work in furtherance of the Trump Organization's interests, and believed that the Trump Organization should pay his legal fees.

After the raids at his home and office, four million documents were seized that required review. law firm, McDermott Will & Emery, was the only one in the joint defense agreement (JDA) with the

FBI(19cv1278)-1186

b6

b7C

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10
	_	

(U) Interview of Michael Cohen Continuation of FD-302 of (telephonic, 3.19.19)

.On 03/19/2019 Page 5 of

capacity to host all of the documents so they could be shared among the members of the JDA. Cohen thought that the deal was that law firm would house the documents and coordinate the sharing.

ь6 ь7с

ь6

b6

b7C

b7C

About a month and a half to two months after the raids, told Cohen that he had not been paid and his firm was giving him a hard time about it. Cohen learned that the Trump Organization had paid some, but not all, of the bills they owed. The bills really started to pile up, between the privilege review, the Relativity system, and the personnel needed to work on everything.

thought the Trump Organization stiffed McDermott Will & Emery, and asked Cohen to help with Alan Garten and others in the JDA. Cohen contacted Garten, who said they would not leave him high and dry.

Cohen said that at some point while he was participating in the JDA, and a lot of people had access to the documents, a lot of his own personal information was leaked to the press.

Administrative:

The original notes will be maintained in the 1A section of the case file.

-1 of 10-

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Ormani.	anaon
: (19)	Commence of the commence of th	nees replacements.
	attree Flat of the	200 (00)(00

					Date of entry	07/23/2018	_
locat attor Sulli Couns Assis ident	ed at 395 E neys, van. Partic F elor to the tant Specia ity of the	Sanders was income street Souther sipating in the BI Intelligence Special Counsel And interviewing at the following street street south	e interview ce Analyst sel James L rew D. Gold	from were FBI Quarles stein. Afthe purpose	C. Also preser Quinn Emanuel Special Agent III, and Seniter being advi	Senior ised of the	h h
						b5 P	_ er DOJ/
						b5 P	er DOJ
							_
stigation on	07/03/2018	at Washington,	District Of	Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	-
					Date drafted	07/05/2018	_

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						ь71
	\neg					
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Int	— erview of Sara	h Huckabee Sam	nders o	07/03/2018	Page 2 of 10	
Onthe Million Of 1 D4.162 Of			. On	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r age	
					b5 Per	n DOJ/O
					b5 Per	DOJ/O
						noj/o
]	1 000,0
FBI Director J	ames Comey te	rmination:				
					b5 Pe	DOJ/O
	th	e President (expressed d	ispleasure ti	b5 Pe: hat his team	DOJ/O
was not out de				ispidabaio e.		
					b5 Per	DOJ/O
					b5 Pe	DOJ/O
					FBI(19cv12	278)-11/

)-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) Int	erview of Sara	ah Huckabee Sa	nders .On	07/03/2018 .Page	3 of 10	
					b5 Per	DOJ/
					b5 Per	Po.7/
	and-file of	the FBI havi		idence in Comey was not really	as	БОЗ
					b5 Per	DOJ/
					b5 Per	DOJ/
					b5 Per	DOJ/G

FBI(19cv1278)-1191

									1			₺7 E
FD-302a (Re	cv. 05-08-10)		7						ı			
Continuatio	on of FD-302 of	(U) Int	_ erview o	f Sarah	Huckabe	e Sander	rs	, On	07/03/201	8 Page	5 of 10	
	•							•				
[b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
1											h5 Per	DOJ/OIP
												,

92a (Rev. 05-08-10)]			d
inuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Sarah	. Huckabee	Sanders	. On	07/03/2018	Page	6 of 10	
							b5 Per	· DOJ/
								DOT (
							b5 Per	: DOJ/
June 2017 comments a	bout ter	minating	the Spe	cial Co	unsel:			
							b5 Per	DOJ/
to the press on Air answer the President	Force Or	ne. The			irectly bef the press			
							b5 Per	DOJ/

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				Ъ7Е
Continuation of FD-302 of (U)	Interview of Sarah H	uckabee Sanders	.On <u>07/03/2018</u>	.Page <u>7 of 10</u>
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (R	Rev. 05-08-10)]			b7I
Γ			7								
Continuation	on of FD-302 of	(U) Int	arview of	Sarah	Huckabee	Sanders	, On	07/03/2018	, Page	8 of 10	
1										b5 Per	DOJ/OI
										b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	June 9,	2016 T	rump Tow	er meet	ting and	July 20	17 medi	a coverage	:		
										b5 Per	DOJ/OI
										b5 Per	DOJ/OI
										b5 Per	DOJ/OI
										1	

	Rev. 05-08-10)
	/II) Interview of Sarah Hyakahaa Sandara 07/02/2019 0 of 10
atio	on of FD-302 of U) Interview of Sarah Huckabee Sanders On 07/03/2018 Page 9 of 10
Γ	b5 Per I
L	
	Sanders was provided a copy of the transcript from her August 1, 2017
	press briefing (not Bates stamped) in which she said, "the President
	weighed in, as any father would, based on the limited information he had"
	and "he certainly didn't dictate" the statement. She talked to the
	President immediately before the press briefing and distinctly remembered he said he "weighed in, as any father would." b5 Per I
Γ	ne sate ne weighed in, as any facher would.
ŀ	Sanders said when she asked
•	the President questions before doing a press briefing, he knew she
	intended to tell the press what he said.
	b5 Per I
	b5 Per I
	b5 Per 1

FD-302a (R	ev. 05-08-10)											ь7 Е
Continuation	on of FD-302 of	(U) Inte	rview o	of Sarah	Huckabee	Sanders	. On	07/03/2018	Page	10 of	10	
										b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
										b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
[b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
										b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
										b6 b7A b7B b7C	per	DOJ/OIP
										5 5	Per	DOJ/OIP

-1 of 13-



UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS

Date of entry	02/22/2018
•	

This document contains information that is restricted to case participants.

	_				as interviewed ied by attorne		b
	&	of Qui	lnn, Em	nanuel, Urquha	rt & Sullivan	LLP, (202)	d
538-80				&	•		
	Also present					d SA	
0	a g				pecial Counsel		
			-		rew D. Goldste ces of lying t		
_		_		_	ng information		
under	10 0.5.0 1001	i, bhillion b	JIOVIGE	d the lollowi	ng informacion	.1•	
						b5 I	er DOJ
							_
						b5 !	er DOJ
							b6
							b70
						b5_I	er DOJ
		INC	T.ASSTE	IED/ /FOUO-			
		0140	LESSIE.	IED//FOOO			
stigation on	11/21/2017 at	Washington,	Distri	ct Of Columbia,	United States	(In Person)	_
#]			Date drafted	11/28/2017	I
<u> </u>		<u> </u>			Date Grane	•	_ 1

ъ7	Ŀ
----	---

	UNCL	ASSIFIED// FOUO	_				
ntion of FD-302 of (U// FOUO)	- Uttam Dhillon	interview	. On	11/21/2017	Page _2	of 13	
						b5 Per	DOJ
						b5 Per	DOJ
						b5 Per	DOJ
							h h
						b5 Per	· DOJ
Comey anyway." the President no	Dhillon and o		rneys had	d previousl	y caut:		b'
WHCO attorneys p FBI Director dir interfering with	ectly because	it could crea				t the	· DOJ
						b5 Per	DOJ
						b5 Per	
						b5 Per	DOJ

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC

on of FD-302 of	(U// FOUO)	Uttam Dhil	lon inte	rview	. On	11/21/	2017	. Page	3 of 1	13	
									b5	Per	D
											_
									למ	Per	: D
									b5	Per	· D
									<u> </u>		
									ca	Per	L

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

]						
ontinuation of FD-30	02 of (U/ /FOUO)	Uttam Dhillon	interview	. On	11/21/2017	Page	4 of 13	
							b5 Per	_DOJ/01E
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
								/
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
								b6
								b7C
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIE

b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

	3	f 13	60	, Pag	21/2017	11/2	On		cerview		.m Dn1.	ULLA	/ 1100 0)	(0)	D-302 of	ion of FI
: DC	Per	b5														
: DO	Per	_ b5														
: DO	Per	b5														
DC	Per	b5														
	Ī															
. DC												$\overline{\neg}$				
: DO	J.	במ	that	way	rsible	rrever	an ir	iced in	annou	sident	ne Pre	tn	Comey	ing	fir	was
	7															
: DO	Per	b5				ud,	r alou	: lette	our pag	ad a fo	to rea	gan t	nt be	side	Pres	The
																I

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

			lon intervi							
								b5	Per	DO
								h E	 Per	DΔ
								دط	J I	ы
1									╛	
		saying they	y should im	nclude Ros	enstei	n and S	essions	in the		
discussi	ons.								ı	
									_	
								65 I	Per	DO
								h5	Per	מם
										-
							- .		· _	
								ons b5		DO
Poconcto		ith McGahn		on in McGa	hn's c	office a	fter tha	t first —		
	in the O	val Office.							7	
meeting		The basis								

UNCLASSIFIED/7FOUG-

numation of FD-302 of (U/ /FOUO) Uttam Dhillon interview	On 11/21/2017 Page 0 01 13
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO
	b5 Per DO

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

uation of FD-302 of	(U/ /FOUO)	l Uttam Dhillon interview	On	11/21/2017	Page	9 of 13	
						b5 Per	DOJ/
						b5 Per	DOJ/
						b5 Per	DOJ/
						b5 Per	DOJ.
						b5 Per	DOJ
						b5 Per	DOJ,
		unclassified/ /fouc	_		F	BI(19cv127	78)-1

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG-

	h	5 Pe	er D
	i	5 Pe	er [
		.5 Pe	er D
			r [
McGahn tried to President to take out the part about the three times Comey told President he was not under investigation, but it seemed to be the	the	<u> </u>	
	the e most		
President to take out the part about the three times Comey told President he was not under investigation, but it seemed to be th important part of the letter to the President and he insisted on	the e most keeping		-
President to take out the part about the three times Comey told President he was not under investigation, but it seemed to be th important part of the letter to the President and he insisted on	the e most keeping		er [
President to take out the part about the three times Comey told President he was not under investigation, but it seemed to be th important part of the letter to the President and he insisted on	the e most keeping		
President to take out the part about the three times Comey told President he was not under investigation, but it seemed to be th important part of the letter to the President and he insisted on	the e most keeping	5 Pe	

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

ation of FD-302 of $(U//FOUO)$ Uttam Dhillon interview .On $11/21/2017$	Page 11 of 13
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
Rosenstein was upset about the false charac that the firing was his idea.	terization
In a conversation with Dhillon and McGahn the President said	the
communications team could not get the story right, so he was	going on b5 Per DOJ
Lester Holt to say what really happened.	
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ
	b5 Per DOJ

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

nation of FD-302 of	(U/ /FCUO)	Uttam Dhillon	interview	On	11/21/2017	Page 12	of 13	
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/
								:
							b5 Pe	r DOJ
							b5 Pe	r DOJ

	ь7Е
202 70 05 00 100	

IDTOT 3 00		/ 45000
UNCLASS	STETED/	7.5000

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U//F 0U O)	Uttam Dh	nillon i	nterview	On	11/21/20	17 Page	13	of 1	.3	
									b5	Per	DOJ/OI
											ъ6 ъ7с
									b5	Per	DOJ/OI
									b5	Per	DOJ/OI
									b5	Per	DOJ/OI

-1 of 5-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry03/14/2018	
ROMAN BENIAMINOV, date of birth place of birth	
telephone email home address New Jersey, work address	b6
New Jersey, was interviewed at the Special	ь7с
Counsel's Office, Washington, D.C. Also present were BENIAMINOV's	
attorneys, Lee Anav Chung White Kim Ruger	
& Richter LLP, 99 Madison Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, New York, 10016,	
telephone 212-271-0664; Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee;	
Assistant Special Counsel L. Rush Atkinson; Supervisory Intelligence	
Analyst and Intelligence Analyst After	
being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of	
the interview, BENIAMINOV voluntarily provided the following information:	
b5 i	Per DOJ/OI
	ь6 ь7с
	1 570
b5 :	Per DOJ/OI
	b6
	b7C
b5 :	 Per DOJ/OII
	<u> </u>
	Per DOJ/OII
	b6
	b7c
	_
estigation on 01/06/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	_
	_
Date drafted 01/06/2018	— b6 b7C

002a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
tinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f Roman Beniaminov	. On	01/06/2018	Page _	2 of 5	
					b5 Per	DOJ/
						ь6 ь7
					b5 Per	DOJ be
						b
					b5 Per	LOG
						b6
						b7
					b5 Per	L DOJ I
					b5 Per	
					DJ FEL	
					b5 Per	LOOJ
					701	

(Rev. 05-08-10)			b7	E
			0.5.(0.0.)	
ntion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	v of Roman Beniaminov	. On	.Page	3 of 5
				b5 Per D
				b5 Per D
				b5 Per D
primarily did "PR"	work for EMIN in the	United States	GOLDSTO	NE
primarity of a fix	WOLK TOT BITTY III CHO	onicoa ocacoo,		
				b5 Per D
asked about open so	urce reporting indic		BENIAMINOV wa d KAVELADZE a	
	NTON. BENIAMINOV doe om. He does not reca			
III OI MEGIOTI GAME II	s ne goes not reed	II IIC MAGE CII	ere reactioned	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	[b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	J) Interview c	f Roman Beniami	inov	On <u>01/06/2018</u>	Page4 of 5	
					b5 ₽€	er DOJ/OIP
					P€ 2d	DOJ/OIP
						b 6
						ъ7с
					 b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 0	5-08-10)					
	,			1	o7E	
Continuation of	FD-302 of (U) Inte	rview of Roman Beniaminov	. On _	01/06/2018 . Page	5 of 5	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7c b7D b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с

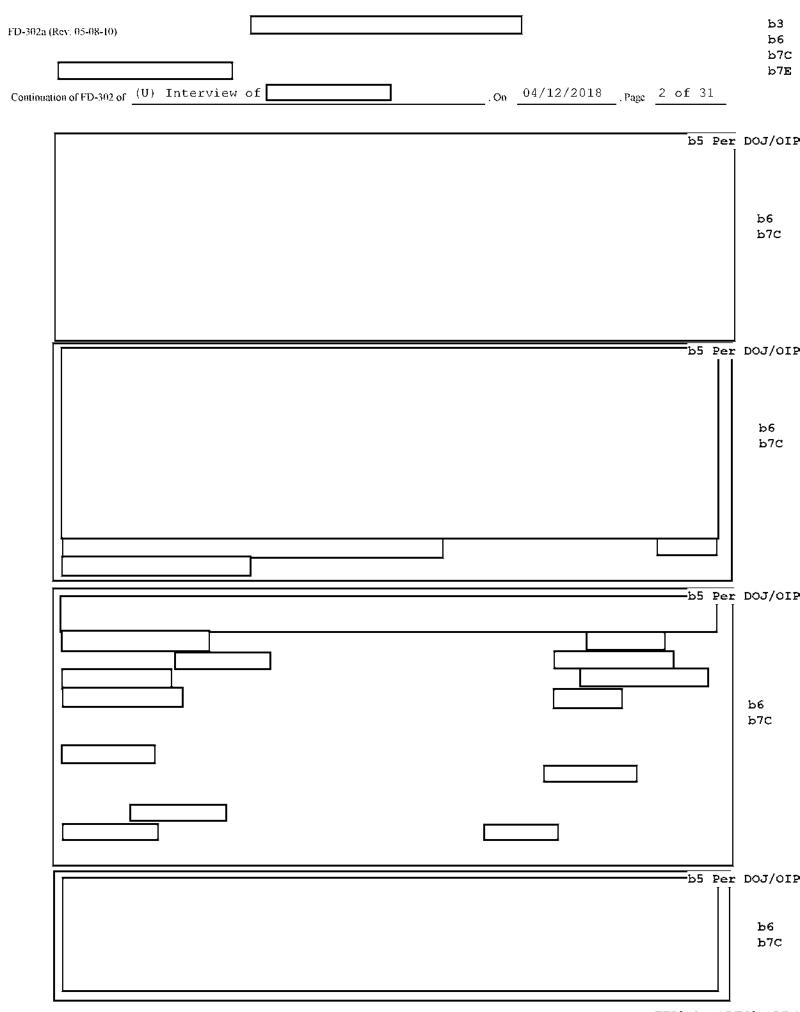
-1 of 31-

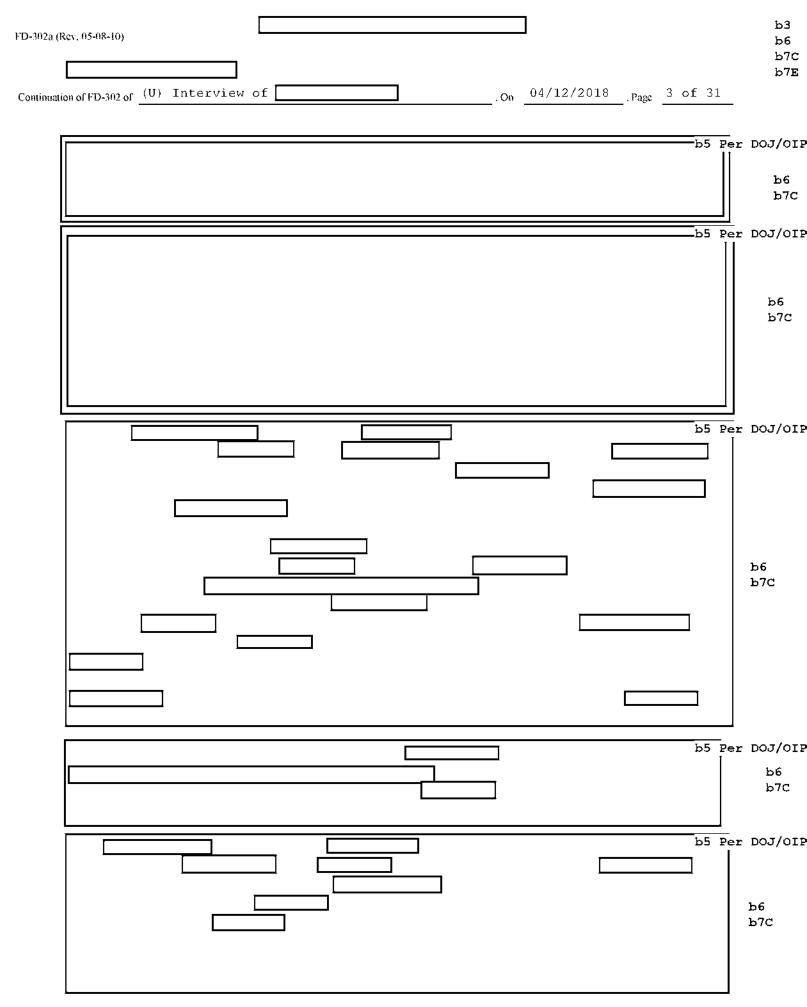
ь3 b7E Gericiai Meccond

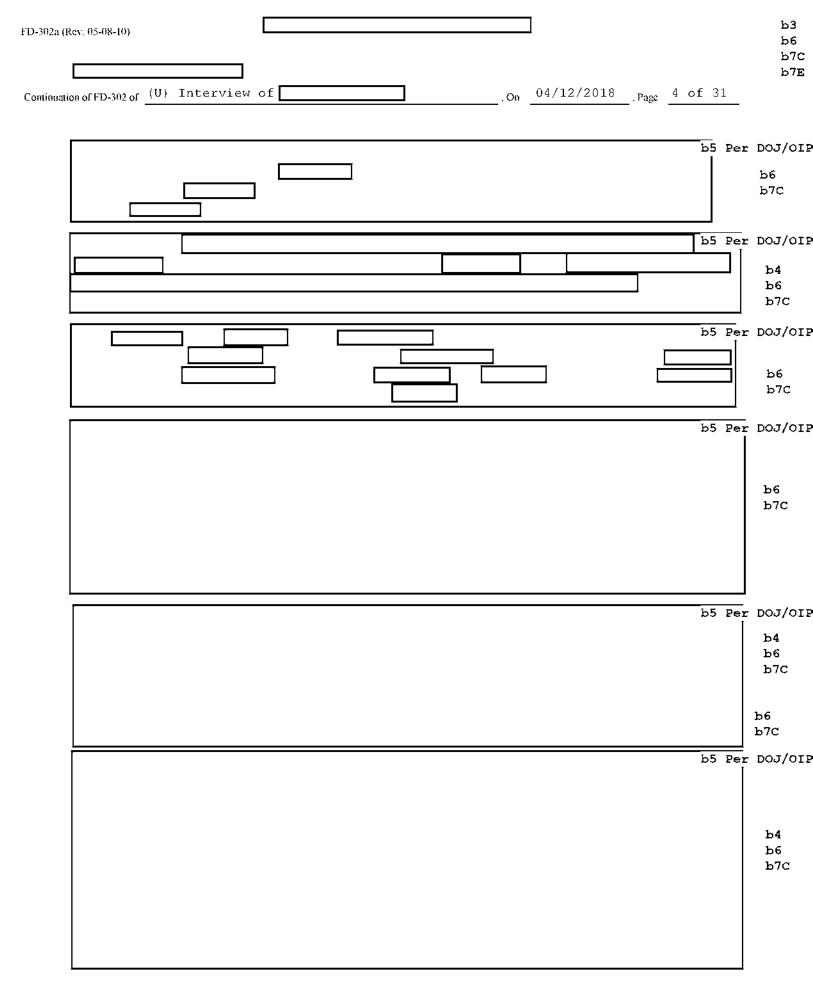
ь7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 08/21/2018	_
(U) On 04/12/2018 and 04/13/2018 Special Agent (SA) Intelligence Analyst Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee and Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) L. Rush Atkinson interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office in Washington, DC. Also present were legal counsel and ASC Atkinson was not present on 4/13/2018. was admonished that the interview was voluntary and that lying to an FBI Special Agent during the conduct of an investigation has penalties under Federal statute. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, provided the following information:	b6 b7С
	_ r DOJ/OI
	ъ4 ъ6 ъ7с
b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
	ь6 ь7С
nvestigation on 04/12/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	
	b3 b6 b7C







FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6
					ь7с ь7 е
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	, On	04/12/2018	Page 5 of 31	
	207 (U) Interview of				
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
					b4 b6
					b7C
				bo re	F D03/01
					ь4
					ь6 ь7с
				h5 Pe	I r DOJ/OIE
					b4 b6
					b7C
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIE
					ь6 ь7с
i				l	

FD-302a (R	ev. 05-08-10)]			b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U)	Interview o	of		On	04/12/2018	Page	6 of 31	
								£ 5d	er DOJ/OIP
								b5 P	er DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
								b5 P	= er DOJ/OIP
									ь 4 ь6 ь7с
								b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
									ь 4 ь6 ь7с
								b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
									ь4 ь6 ь7С
								b5 P	er DOJ/OIP
									ь4 ь6 ь7С

FD-302a (R	tev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation	OB OFFD-302 of (U) Interview	of [. On _	04/12/2018 . Pag	e 7 of 31	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7c
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
[b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7C
L					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b4 b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]			b3 b6 b7C
Continuation of FD-302 of U) Interview o	of	. On	04/12/2018	Page _8	of 31	Ъ7E
						b5 Per	b4 b6 b7C
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
							ь6 ь7с
						b5 Per	m DOJ/OIF
							ь 4 ь6 ь7С
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIF b6 b7C
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b4 b6 b7C
						b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
							ь 4 ь6 ь7С
					F	3I(19cv12	2 78)-1 240

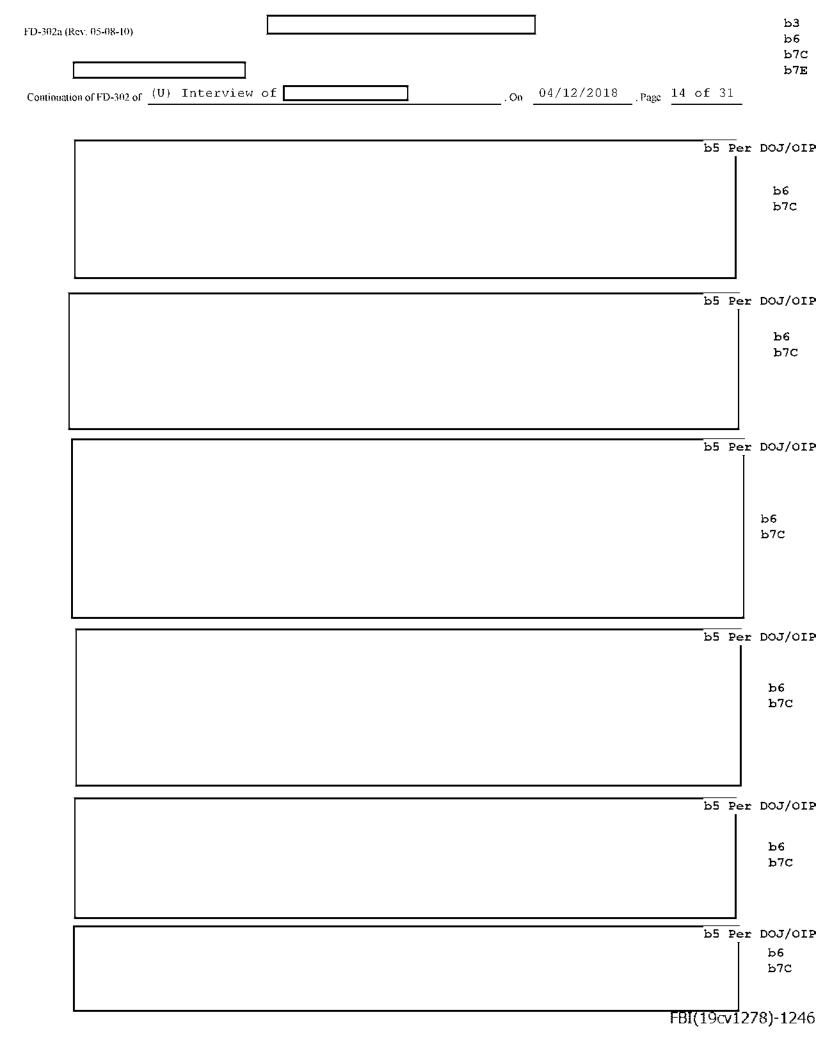
FD-302a (ev. 05-08-10)		ьз ь6 ь7с
Continuat	nofFD-302 of (U) Interview of .On 04/12/2018 .Page 9	of 31	b7E —
		b5 :	Per DOJ/OII
			ъ7c
		b5	Per DOJ/OII
			ь6 ь7С
		5 5	 Per DOJ/OII
		23 .	
			ъ6 ъ7С
			B/C
		b 5	_ Per DOJ/0II
			ъ6 ъ7С
		b5 i	Per DOJ/OII
			b6 b7C
		b5 :	 Per DOJ/OII
	r F	 3I(19cv	1278)-1241

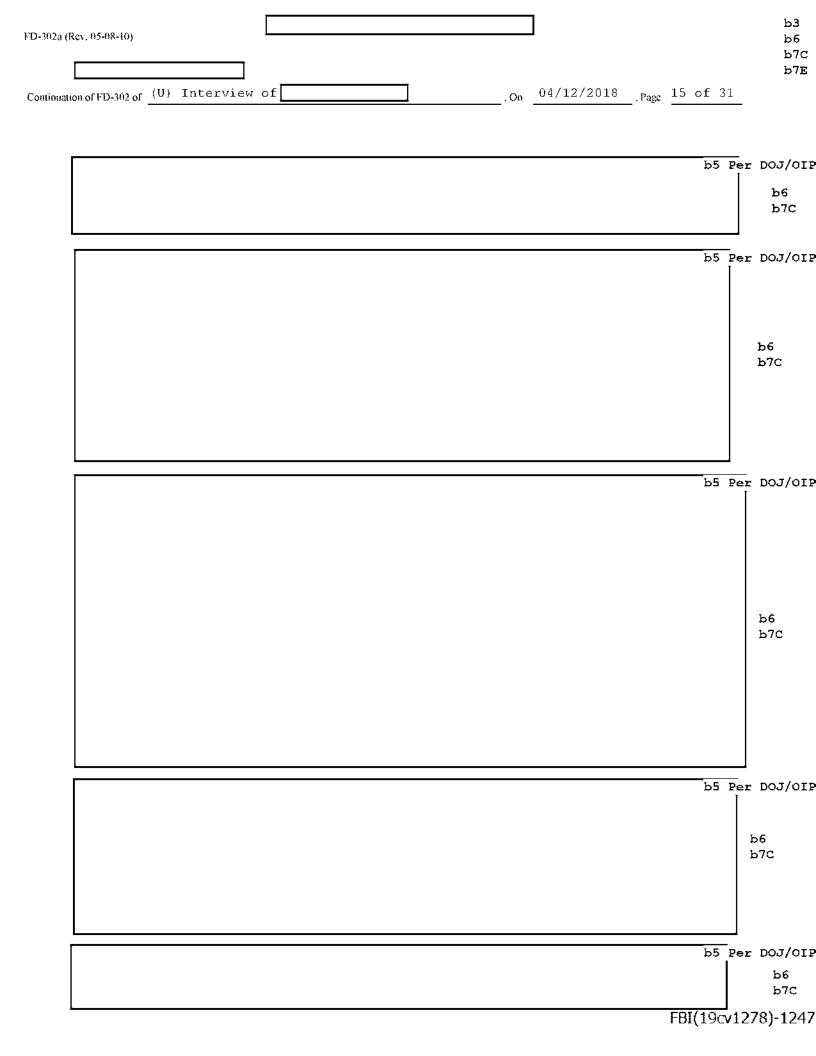
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6 b7C
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018 .Pa	gc 10 of 31	b7E
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					ь6 ъ7С
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7с
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					ь6 ь7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					ь3 ь6 ь7с ь7D
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	, On	04/12/2018 .Page	11 of 31	
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7С
				b5_Pei	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
				b5 Per	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7С

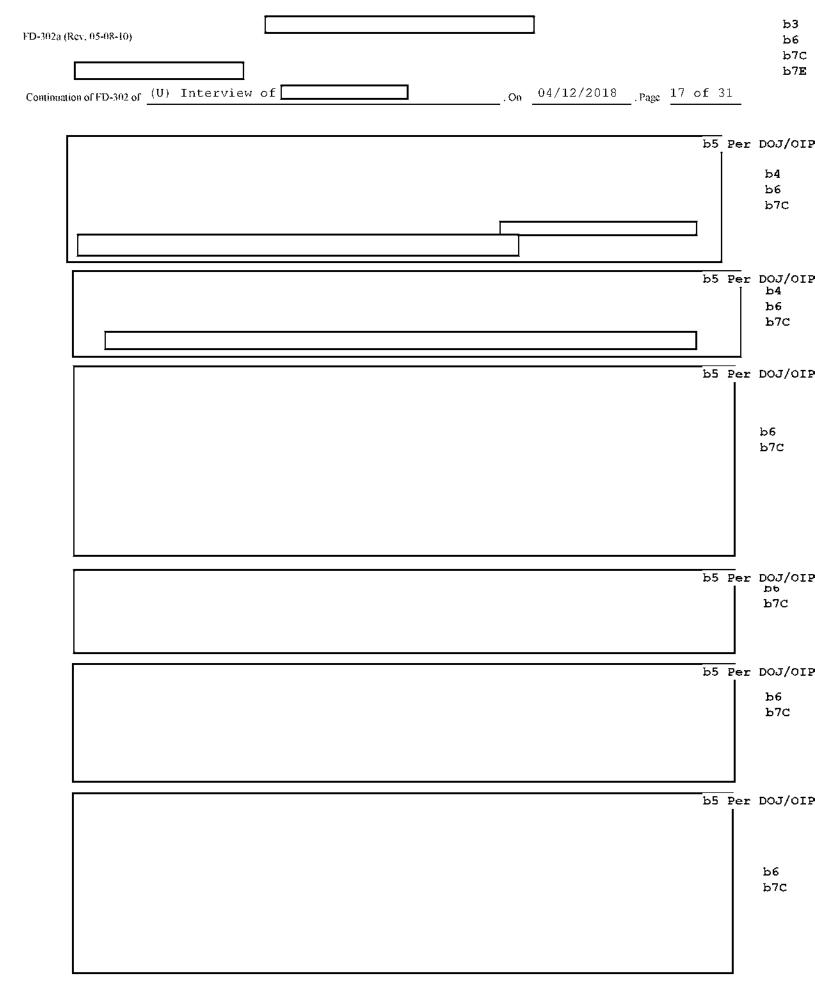
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b3 b6
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	On	04/12/2018	_{Page} 12 of 31	ь7С ь7Е
	-		·		
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE b6 b7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
					ъ6 ъ7С
					DOJ/OIE
				be fer	D03/01E
					b6 b7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
					ь6 ь7с
				h5 Der	DOJ/OIE
					b6

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b3 b6
							ь7с b7 E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of		On	04/12/2018	Page	13 of 31	
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI
							ь6 ь7с
						b5 Per	l DOJ/OI:
							b6 b7A b7C
							2,0
						b5 Per	DOJ/OI
							ь6 ь7с
						b5 Por	noJ/oI
						Po rei	. 503/01
							ь6 ь7с
<u> </u>						b5 Per	DOJ/OT
]	DOJ/OII b6 b7c





FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018 .Page	16 of 31	2.2
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII b4 b6 b7C
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
					ь 4 ь6 ь7с
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
					ь4 ь6 ь7с
				b5 Per	DOJ/OII
					ъ6 ъ7С
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
					b4 b6 b7С



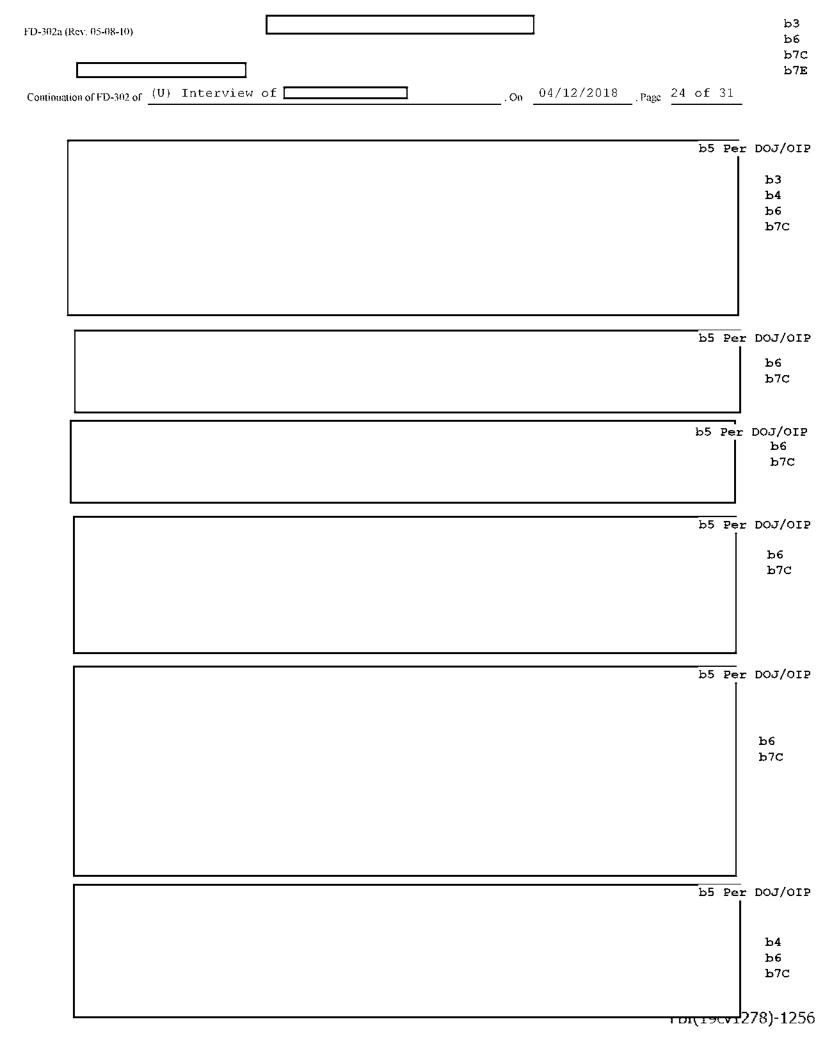
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]				ьз b6 b7c
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of _		On	04/12/201	8 Page	18	of 31	b7E
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								b7C
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ь6 ь7с
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ъ6 ъ7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ъ6 ъ7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
								ь 4 ь6 ь7с

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of	.On <u>04/12/2018</u>		
			b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				b4 b6 b7C
			b5 Per	- DOJ/OIP
				ь4 ь6 ь7с
			hE now	DOJ/OIP
			D3 Per	DOJ/OIP
				ь4 ь6 ь7с

	Rev. 05-08-10}]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	of	. On	Pa	ge 21 of 31	
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
1					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						ь 4 ь6 ь7С
]					b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7С
					b5 Pe:	r DOJ/OIP
						ъ6 ъ7с

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	_			b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	view of	.On <u>04/12</u>	/2018 Page 22 of 3	
			b5	Per DOJ/OII
			b5	Per DOJ/OI
				b4 b6
				ь 7с
			55	Per DOJ/OII b6 b7C
			Ъ5	Per DOJ/OI
				ь4 ь6 ь7с
			b5	Per DOJ/OI



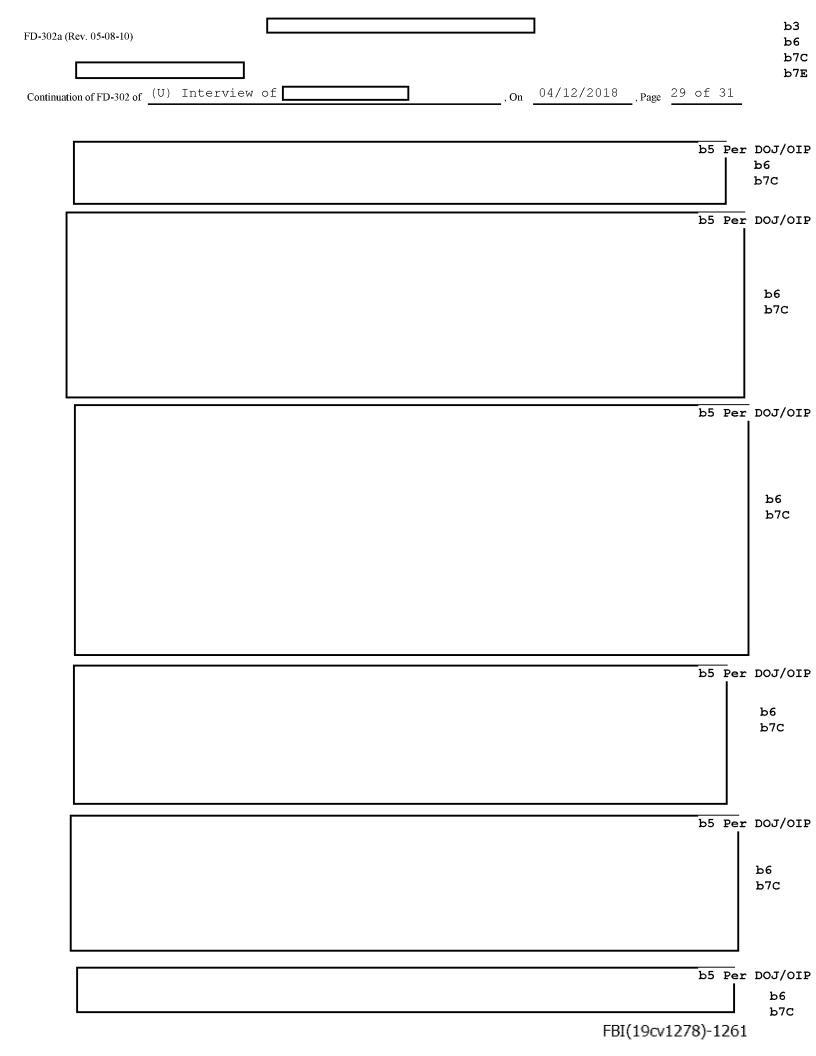


FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018 . Page	25 of 31	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь 4 ь6 ь7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b4 b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b3 b6 b7C b7 E
Continuat	ion of FD-302 of $\frac{(U)}{}$ Intervie	w of	On	04/12/2018	Page	26 of	31	
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII b6 b7C
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII
								ь4 ь6 ь7с
						b 5	Per	DOJ/OII
								b4 b6 b7C
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII
								b6 b7С
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII
								b6 b7С
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII
								ь4 ь6 ь7с
						b5	Per	DOJ/OII
								b6 b7C

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b3 b6
					b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of	. On	04/12/2018	Page 27 of 31	
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					ь6 ь7с
				b5 Pe	- er DOJ/OIP
					ь6 b7С
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					,,
					b6 b7С
				b5 ₽€	r DOJ/OIP
					ь6 ь7с
					2.0

FD-302a (R	lev. 05-08-10)]		b3 b6 b7c
Continuatio	On of FD-302 of (U) Interview o	f	. On	04/12/2018 .Pag	e 28 of 31	b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ъ6 ъ7с
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ъ6 ъ7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С



FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	7					b3 b6 b7C b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of	On	04/12/2018	.Page 30	of 31	
						DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6 b7C
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7С
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ь6 b7c

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b3 b6 b70 b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	
b5 Per	DOJ/OI
	b6 b7С

b7E

-1 of 12-FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

by



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mashington, D.C. Also present were KAVELADZE's attorneys, and Berbert Smith Freehills New York LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10011, telephone 917-542-7600; Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee; Assistant Special Counsel L. Rush Atkinson; Supervisory Intelligence Analyst and Intelligence Analyst After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, KAVELADZE provided the following information: KAVELADZE grew up in Georgia [former Georgian SSR] b5 Per DO. B6 b7 b7 b6 b7	Date of	entry.	01/12/2018	_
Herbert Smith Freehills New York LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10011, telephone 917-542-7600; Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie Rhee; Assistant Special Counsel L. Rush Atkinson; Supervisory Intelligence Analyst	place of birth Republic of Georgia, home address home telephone		•	d d
After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, KAVELADZE provided the following information: KAVELADZE grew up in Georgia [former Georgian SSR] By Per DO: KAVELADZE grew up in KAVELADZE By Decame U.S. citizen in By Fer DO: By Decame U.S. citizen in By Fer DO: By Decame U.S. citizen in By Fer DO: By Decame U.S. citizen in By D	Avenue, New York, New York 10011, telephone 917-542-7600; Se	enior	gton Assistant	
RAVELADZE grew up in Georgia Iformer Georgian SSR1 b5 Per DOL b6 b7 Decame U.S. citizen in b5 Per DOL b6 b7 Decame U.S. citizen in b5 Per DOL b6 b7 D55 Per DOL b6 b7 D55 Per DOL b6 b7 D55 Per DOL cation on 11/16/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	Supervisory Intelligence Analyst and Intelligence Analyst	igenc inte	ce Analyst erviewing	
b5 Per DOL b6 b7 Decame U.S. citizen in b5 Per DOL b6 b7 b6 b7 b6 b7 b7		srı	b5 Pe	∍r DOJ/
b5 Per DOL b6 b7 Decame U.S. citizen in b5 Per DOL b6 b7 b6 b7 b6 b7 b7				b .c
became U.S. citizen in b5 Per Doc b6 b7c b7 b6 b7c				b70
became U.S. citizen in b5 Per Doc b6 b7c b7 b6 b7c				
b5 Per DOG b6 b7c b6 b7c b7c b8c b7c			b5 Pe	er DOJ/ b6
b5 Per DOA b6 b7c	became U.S. citizen in	K	KAVELADZE	ь7c
gation on 11/16/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)			b5 Pe	er DOJ/
gation on 11/16/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)				
gation on 11/16/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)				
				D.C
				_
Date drafted 11/16/2017	igation on 11/16/2017 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United Sta	tes (In Person)	<u>-</u>
	Date di	rafted	11/16/2017	k - k

a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
nation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Ike Thomas Kaveladze .On	11/16/2017 Page 2 of 12
, OIC _	
	b5 Per I
At CROCUS, KAVELADZE reports to ARAS AGALAROV (AR	AS). b5 Per I
	b5 Per I
	b5 Per I
	b5 Per I
	b5 Per Do

Description Description	FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10))		l				_				₽/E
b5 Per DoJ/o1 b5 Per DoJ/o1 b5 Per DoJ/o1 b5 Per DoJ/o1	Continuation of FD-302	of (U)	Intervi	iew of	Ike Thoma	s Kaveladz	e .(On .	11/16/2017	, Page	3 of 12	
b5 Per poJ/o1								_				-
b5 Per DOJ/O1 b5 Per DOJ/O1 b5 Per DOJ/O1 b6											b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
b5 Per DoJ/ol b5 Per DoJ/ol b6												b4
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6											b5 ₽€	er DOJ/OI
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												
b5 Per DOJ/OI b6												- DOI/OI
ъ6											D3 P6	er D00/01
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6												
ъ6 ъ7с											b5 Pe	⊵r DOJ/OI
ъ7С												b 6
												b7C

	4 of 12	Page	1/16/2017	. On	s Kaveladze	view of Ike Tho	(U) Ir	on of FD-302 of
r DOJ/	55 I							
b								
ь								
b6 b7C	b5 I							
r DOJ/	b5 I							
r DOJ/	b5 !							
	 _							
r DOJ/0	2 ča							
27 Ω\₋1	FBI(19cv							

FD-302a (R	lev, 05-08-10)										₽/E
Continuati	on of FD-302 of	(U)	Intervi	ew of	Ike Thoma	as Kaveladz	e . On	11/16/2017	Page	5 of 12	
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											·
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											b4
											」
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
										b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
											b 4
											D4
											- DOZ/OTB
										D5 Per	DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview	of Ike Thoma:	s Kaveladze	On	11/16/2017	Page _6 c	of 12	
							b5 Per	DOJ/OI
								b4
							b5 Per	DOJ/OII
								b4
							b5 Per	DOJ/OI
							b5 Per	DOJ/OI
								ь6 ь7С
							b5 Per	DOJ/OII
<u> </u>								

On June 6, 2016, ARAS called KAVELADZE and asked him to travel from California to New York to take part in a meeting with someone from the TRUMP ORGANIZATION. ARAS did not provide much information. During a second call on June 6, 2016, ARAS asked KAVELADZE if he knew anything about the Magnitsky Act. KAVELADZE was familiar with it and ARAS sent him a 3 - 4 page synopsis of the meeting topics and the business card of NATALIYA VESELNITSKAYA. ARAS said the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the Magnitsky Act. KAVELADZE was supposed to act as a translator for the

The synopsis explained that BROWDER	On	.Pag	b5 Per
The synopsis explained that BROWDER			
The synopsis explained that BROWDER			
The synopsis explained that BROWDER			b5 Per
The synopsis explained that BROWDER			b5 Per
The synopsis explained that BROWDER			b5 Per
MER appeared to be aggravated and stressed. He			
"What are we doing here?" TRUMP, JR. then as	sked, "I	s there a	anything
GOLDSTONE cached TRUMP, JR. after the meeting and apologous	raized		
ached Inder, or. after the meeting and apolo-	gizea.		
			b5 Per
			b5 Per
	ng b	11 ******	11.7.DEE
him after the meeting. He called KAVELADZE be		asked KAVE AVELADZE d	
TITM STOCE CITC MCCCTIMAN HE CSTIEM NAADDALNE IN		told ARAS	
him		Within tw	vo hours, KAVELADZE

-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				L												b7
ntinuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Inter	view	of I	ke Th	omas	Kavel	adze	On	11/1	6/2017	. Page	: <u>9</u>	of 12	2	
														b5	Per	DOJ/C
														 b5 	Per	DOJ/G
														b5	Per	DOJ/G
																b b
														b5	Per	DOJ/
														b5	Per	DOJ/
																b6 b7
														b5	_ Per	DOJ/
																·
														b 5	_ Per	DOJ/

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Ike Thoma	s Kaveladze	, On	11/16/2017	Page 10 of 1	12
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
						ъ6 ъ7с
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
					b5	Per DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7с

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Interv	iew of	Ike T	homas	Kavela	ıdze	. On	11/16	5/2017	Page	11	of :	12	
													b5	Per	DOJ/OIP
														_ _	
													b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
															b6 b7С
															Bic
													b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
															b 6
													b5	J Per	b7c DOJ/OIE
													b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
													b5	Per	DOJ/OIE
													 b5	∟ Per	DOJ/OIP
													b 5	Per 	DOJ/OIE

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			D/E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Ike Thomas Kaveladze	On 11/16/2017 Page 12 of	12
		<u>ъ</u> 5	Per DOJ/OI

-1 of 3-

b7A b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

						Date of entry	05/15/2018	_
Т	HEODORE ROO	OSEVELT MA	LLOCH,					
by th the i choos feder Agent	e interview nterview ar ing. MALLOG al offense. s and the r	wing Agent nd that th CH was fur . After be nature of	The is. MALLOCH we interview ther advised interview the intervie	as advise could end that lyi of the id w, MALLOC	ed of the lat any ing to a lentity CH provi	ne voluntar y moment of an FBI Agen of the intided the fo	his t was a erviewing llowing	b6 b7С
infor MALLO		e below is	a summary o	f the rec	orded :	statements :	made by	
							b6 b7A b7B pe	DO T
							b7C	E DOJ
			UNCLASSIFIE	ED/ /FOUO				
igation on	03/27/2018	at Boston	, Massachusett	ts, United	States	(In Person)		•
						Date drafted	04/18/2018	be b7
								d 'd

b7A b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC-

ntion of FD-302 of	(U/ /FOUO) /27/2018	Interview	of Theodo	re Malloo	eh 03 .On	03/2	7/2018	Page	2 of 3	<u> </u>
									b6 b7A b7B b7C	per [
					MALLOCH	said l	no mot	CODS	т]
		work at a ican news			called WN	ID [No	te: Wo	rldNe	tDaily	
									b6 b7A b7B b7C] per [
								b6 	A ——— B per I	00J/01

	b7A
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	 ₽4E

UNCLASSIFIED	/	/FOUC)
--------------	---	-------	---

mon of 1 Bw2 of	/27/2018		. On	03/21/2	. Page		
						b6 b7A b7B pe b7C	r Do
	OCH provid not use an				MALLOC	H said	
						ь6 b7А]	

-1 of 8-

Corrections Mathematical Comments of the Comme

b7A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	t Malloch, was interviewed at the Special
	Patriots Plaza 1, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20546.
	ed States citizen who resides in the United Kingdom.
	in the United States is
Presei	nt during the interview were Malloch's attorneys, and Present from the Special
unsel's Office s	were Associate Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, FBI
pecial Agent (SA	
telligence Analy	
	Corsi had been writing articles for WorldNetDaily (WND)
	- ICOISI Had been wiitind aitittes for molidherbaily imbb)
	corsi had been writing articles for worldnetbally (WND)
	corsi had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	corsi had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (who)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (who)
	COIST had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (who)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbally (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldnetbarry (whb)
	Colsi had been willing articles for worldwetbally (whb)
	COIST Had been writing articles for worldwetbarry (whb)
	Colsi had been writing articles for worldwetbally (whb)
	Colsi had been writing articles for worldwetbally (whb)
06/08/2019	Washington District Of Calumbia Haited States (In Dagger)
ion on <u>06/08/2018</u> ;	Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7 A b7 E
Continuation of FD-302	(U) Interv	ew of Theodore 06/08/2018.	e Roosevelt	. On	06/08/2018	Page2 of {	3
							b6 b7с
						b6 b7A b7B p b7C	er DOJ/OIP
						ь6 ь7а ь7в <u>ь</u> 7с	per DOJ/OIP

					_			
								ь7 а ь7 е
(Rev. 05-08-10) ation of FD-302 of	(U) Intervie Malloch on C	w of Theodor 6/08/2018.	e Roosevelt	. On	06/08/2018	Page	3 of 8 b6 b7A b7B per b7C	-
							b6 b7A b7B pe b7C	er DOJ/OIE

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							b7 A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U) Interview of Malloch on 06/08	Theodore Roose 3/2018.		. On _	06/08/2018 .Page _	4 of 8	
						b6 b7A b7B pe b7C	r DOJ/OIP
thatattempt:	s to get in tou	ch with Assang	e through Fa		alloch never mad nor did	de any	
						b6 b7A b7B Pe b7C	r DOJ/OIP
						b6	
						—b7A — —b7B ре b7C	m r DOJ/OIP

Rev. 05-08-10)							
ion of FD-202 of	(U) Interview Malloch on 06/	of Theodore '08/2018.	Roosevelt	On	06/08/2018	. Page	5 of 8
108 OF 1 D-102 OF		<u> </u>		. Oii		rage	ь6 b7A
							b7B per b7C
Malloch	ner was not the	rious email					
_	Malloch assume				Malloch d	id no	t have b6
any dir	ect communicat	tions	abou	t Assange.			b7A b7B per
When as	ked if Corsi	ever mentio	nned the na	me Podesta	prior to t	he re	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7A b7E
	w of Theodore Roosevel 6/08/2018.		06/08/2018 .Page	6 of 8	
	<u> </u>			b6 b7A b7B per D	0J/011
spoke about a varie they would soon be happy when the Pode	nunicated with Corsi, ty of matters and Co in the driver's seat sta emails were rele te trove of informati	ersi would oft . Malloch the ased because	ten boast about ought Corsi was	how very	
				ь6 —-b7А ¬	
				b7B per DO b7c	J/OIP
				b6 b7A , b7B per D b7C	OJ/OIF

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			J		67 A 67 E
		w of Theodore Roc 6/08/2018.	osevelt Or	06/08/2018	Page 7 of 8	3
					b6 b7A	
						per DOJ/OI
						ъ6 ъ7с
						b3 b7E

Rev. 05-08-10)						
(U) Interview of 3 ion of FD-302 of Malloch on 06/08/2	Theodore Roosevelt 2018.	. On	6/08/2018	Page	8 of 8	
					ь6 —ь7а	D.
					b7B pe b7C	r DC
					b6 —b7A — b7B pe	¬
					b7C	

Date of entry

Concess Sections 67E

11/07/2018

b7A

b6 b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Paul J. Manafort, date of birth was interviewed at the
Office of the Special Counsel in Washington, D.C. The interviewers were
FBI Special Agents : Assistant Special
Counsels (ASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, Andrew Weissmann and Greg Andres; and
Assistant United States Attorney Present representing
Manafort were attorneys Richard Westling, Thomas Zehnle and Kevin Downing
and paralegal FBI SA advised Manafort of his
rights. Manafort stated that he understood his rights and that he was
willing to answer questions. Manafort signed a FD-395, Advise of
Rights. ASC Weissmann reviewed the terms of a letter setting forth the
agreement upon which Manafort made himself available for
interview. Manafort, Downing and ASC Weissmann initialed the letter
agreement. After being advised of the interviewers and the nature of the
interview, Manafort provided the following information:

During 09/11/2018 and 09/12/18 interviews, Manafort did not recall meeting with Kilimnik in Madrid. Manafort did not review any documents in order to help him recall meeting with Kilimnik.

Manafort met Konstantin Kilimnik in Madrid in February 2017. In response to Manafort's request, Kilimnik had been putting together background on what was occurring in Kyiv. Reporters and investigators in Kyiv were asking questions about Manafort. Kilimnik came to Madrid to update Manafort on the work of the National Anti-Corruption Bureau, information from a ledger found with Manafort's name written in it and activities by Petro Poroshenko. They met for an hour and a half at Manafort's hotel. Kilimnik reported that the criminal investigation in Ukraine was going nowhere.

Manafort did not ask Kilimnik to Madrid in order to talk about the peace plan but Kilimnik would have raised it. Because of his legal problems, Manafort would not have approached the Trump Administration about the Ukraine. At this time, Manafort did not believe that Trump had a position on the Ukraine and Russia's involvement. Manafort, however, was concerned that Trump would not be strict enough on Russia regarding the Ukraine.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

Investigation on	09/13/2018	at	Washington,	District	Οf	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)
File #								Date drafted	09/17/2018
by									

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

n of FD-302 of 09.13.2018		On 09/13/2018	.Page 2 of 5	
While Manafort chaired Tru	mp's campaign,			
			ъ6	
			b7A b7B pe:	1
			b7c	L 1
		Manafort		
Trump making policy speeches		In June, Manafo of Congress.		
did not want Trump distracted		~		
release.	1		b7A	
•	7		——— b7B pe: b7C	r 1
			D/C	
The Friday morning after t	he Republican Conver	ntion, Trump wa	as supposed	
to give a press conference th				
put on the convention. Trump deal with angry party members		= =		
mails, including e-mails from			ort and	
Reince Preibus, from the Repu				
the RNC would handle press on		e-mails.		
m	Paridon of the control of		F +	
Trump and Manafort talked		Trump and Manat		
	e-mail	is. Trump tolo	d Manafort b6	
discussed how to use the			I	
to			<u></u> b7A 1	
			b7A 7 b7B pe: b7C	r 1

ь7**а** ь7**е**

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

of FD-302 of 09.13.2018	On 09/13/2018 Page	
		b6 b7A
		b7B per
		ъ7C
Manafort recalls Trump stating "Russia,	if you're listening, I	hope
you're able to find the 30,000 emails that	are missing." Manafort	was
surprised by the statement. Manafort and	-	
on Saturday, Sunday and Monday about the h	——————————————————————————————————————	
discussed that it was Russia. Manafort be	•	
statement by Trump. Manafort does not kno opposed to another country. In prior spec		
different countries as responsible - somet	-	
sometimes other countries. Over the weeke		
a lot of people about the hack and	e-mails. Tru	mp would
have been talking with his "kitchen cabine	-	
people than not were identifying Russia so	that stuck in Trump's h	ead.
Robby Mook held a press conference at t	the end of the DNC's conv	rention
week where he talked about Trump and Russi		
press conference, Manafort does not recall		
collusion. Manafort viewed the statement		
Clinton campaign was desperate.		b7A
		b7B per
		ъ7C
	Man	afort
viewed the drops as a gift but one that th	-	lanafort
was concerned that the next drop could cor	ntain RNC information.	b6 b7A
Around the time of the first debate bet	ween Trump and Clinton	b7B per
intodia the time of the fifth debate bec	ween framp and efficient,	 ь7с
	pposedly released the sto	ry about
had sup		desta e-
Manafort's Ukraine work. On or about Octo	bber 7, 2016, when the Po	
Manafort's Ukraine work. On or about Octo	ober 7, 2016, when the Po Manafort	
Manafort's Ukraine work. On or about Octo		told

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

<u> </u>									
	(U// FOUO)	Interview	of Paul	Manafort					
Continuation of FD-302 of	09.13.2018	3			. On	09/13/2018	Page	4 of 5	

Manafort does not know if Trump or the Trump Organization had any business in Russia. Manafort does not know if Trump or the Trump Organization owed money to anyone in Russia. Manafort did not have a conversation with Trump or anyone else as to whether there was anything negative that Manafort should know as Campaign Chair. Manafort already had the RNC book on Trump.

	and	nafort a	between Mai	t message	anafort t	ad to Ma	viewers rea	Inter
_	text		lieve that	does not	Manafor			
]	es	believe:	Manafort				relates to	_
-							may be abou	message 1
<u> </u>	b6				Manafort.	called N	Kushner	
	b7A							
per DOJ/OII	ь/в р b7С							
	2.0							
	b 6							
	b7A			nafort red	s call, M	ıshner's	quent to K	Subse
per DOJ/OI	cussed b7B p	ver disc						
	b7c			ort did r		a solut:		whether [
	rt did not	Manafor	handled.	it had be		_		involved
						dled it	who han	tell
							ort submit	
b6							any bank p	
b7C	invest in	hat we i	said th	income.	fort had	at Manai	erstood tha	und
								people.
_								
b6								
ь7C								

	D 12
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

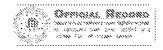
ation of FD-30	09.13.201		On	09/13/2018	Page	5 of

The Advice of Rights and Letter Agreement will be maintained in the 1-A section of this casefile.

b6 b7C FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

File#

-1 of 5-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry: 08/27/2018	_
JOHN KINNEY MASHBURN, date of birth (DOB) social security account number was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, 395 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20546. MASHBURN was accompanied by his attorney, from the Gammon, Howard & Zeszotarski law firm, 115 1/2 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, North Carolina telephone number is Present from the Special Counsel's Office were Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky and FBI Special Agent (SA)	ь6 ь7
MASHBURN was provided with a proffer agreement for this interview. He reviewed the agreement with and they both signed it. MASHBURN was advised intentionally providing false statements to FBI Agents was a violation of federal law. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, MASHBURN provided the following information:	
MASHBURN worked as a volunteer for the DONALD J. TRUMP campaign until he became full time, in either late March or early April 2016. MASHBURN primarily worked out of the campaign's office in Alexandria, Virginia. His official title was Policy Director and he reported directly to RICK DEARBORN. SAM CLOVIS was the Policy Director prior to MASHBURN's arrival and in a sense, MASHBURN assumed CLOVIS' position when he came on board. CLOVIS was a radio surrogate and he recruited the individuals who attended the foreign policy meeting on March 31, 2016.	
MASHBURN worked on domestic policy matters such as health care, the national budget, and matters related to the Armed Services. MASHBURN often reached out to various experts in those fields for policy advice and guidance. MASHBURN managed approximately four to six people during the early part of the campaign, most of which worked on foreign policy matters. The others worked on judiciary matters. WALID PHARES was an individual who worked on foreign policy. PHARES made a television appearance on behalf of the campaign which was viewed negatively by the campaign. PHARES eventually quit because he wasn't paid. A lot of campaign officials were upset about not being paid and it became an issue for the	
igation on 06/25/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person) Date drafted 06/25/2018	-

Date drafted

b6 b7C b7£

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
nuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of John Mashburn.	.On 06/25/2018	Page 2 of 5
-			_ `
matters related to		likely would have be	een paid if work for the exandria
regular interaction	rking out of the Alexand ons with the campaign in ASHBURN referred to hims often traveled with can	New York, specifical elf as MILLER's resea	lly through arch
FOREIGN POLICY ME	ETING ON MARCH 31, 2016		
boarding with the "domestic guy" and meeting. TRUMP was preparing for the knew what was disc	campaign at the time. It would have had nothing so close to receiving the general election and the tussed at the meeting, he told him the meeting to	n addition, MASHBURN to do with a foreign nomination so MASHBU e debates. When asked e stated no, and rela	was a n policy JRN was busy d if MASHBURN
EMAIL FROM GEORGE	PAPADOPOULOS		
MASHBURN recalled late May or early	receiving an email from June 2016.	GEORGE PAPADOPOULOS	in either
window of the Alex	believed he had receive kandria office. MASHBURN erview but was unable to	conducted searches	-
MASHBURN believed	PAPADOPOULOS sent the e	mail prior to the Rem	oublican
National Convention	on (RNC) but he did not	have discussions abou	at it with
	the campaign during the merely trying to use hea	-	
	eived the email he though		

If MASHBURN was to have done anything with the email, he would have

b6

ь7С

Communication of FD-302 of (U) Interview of John Mashburn.

._{On} 06/25/2018 _{Page} 3 of 5

forwarded it to DEARBORN. To the best of his recollection, he did not. When asked why PAPADOPOULOS sent him the email, MASHBURN stated that PAPADOPOULOS may have viewed him as a back-channel to the New York office.

MASHBURN first met PAPADOPOULOS when he came to the Alexandria office in either late April or early May 2016. PAPADOPOULOS was working on matters related to outreach in Armenian and Greek communities and he wanted the campaign to pay for his travel expenses. MASHBURN, like the others on the campaign, were aggravated with both PAPADOPOULOS and CARTER PAGE, because they were both At one point, HOPE HICKS told PAPADOPOULOS to talk to MASHBURN because PAPADOPOULOS was becoming a problem child with campaign and they wanted to get rid of him. MASHBURN believed it was CLOVIS' responsibility to control PAPADOPOULOS given that CLOVIS had initially brought him to the campaign. MASHBURN just wanted him to go away because he had been cold-calling embassies and using the campaign to bolster his own profile. In addition, PAPADOPOULOS had previously sent emails about arranging a meeting between TRUMP and Russian President, VLADIMIR PUTIN.

PAGE took up approximately 50% of GORDON's time and the campaign was upset with him after they learned of the speech he gave with the Russians.

MASHBURN believed he may have had a phone conversation with PAPADOPOULOS prior to their first in-person meeting and was fairly certain the two had not exchanged any text messages with one another. They did not communicate on Facebook or Twitter, nor did they use any encrypted applications like WhatsApp.

MASHBURN recognized the name JOSEPH MIFSUD but only in the context that the Judiciary Committee had asked him about MIFSUD during his testimony. MASHBURN had no further information about MIFSUD.

MASHBURN received thousands of emails during the campaign and therefore could not remember specific details about any one of them. MASHBURN did not believe PAPADOPOULOS used a personal email account because all campaign communications went through the campaign email system [Office365]. MASHBURN experienced a lot of technical issues when he used that system.

HILLARY CLINTON'S MISSING/DELETED EMAILS

MASHBURN remembered discussions in the campaign regarding CLINTON's missing and/or deleted emails. Everyone was looking for them and TRUMP wanted them. MASHBURN thought it would be great to find them so they could better understand several issues, like the Clinton Foundation, donations, etc. MASHBURN relayed the campaign however, was not scouring the Internet

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7 E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of John Mashburn. On 06/25/201	.8 .Page 4 of 5
to try and find them. The emails they were searching for were	e related to
CLINTON's private server, and not related to the emails that released. MASHBURN also presumed that Guccifer 2.0 had all or	Wikileaks
missing emails based on the press reports that surrounded Gutthe time.	
1	fter the
initial dump of Wikileaks emails on July 22, 2016. They discrete through the content to search for anything relevant. They discrete	, D/C
approximately three or four days, until MASHBURN decided he up with all the information. After that, he just remained on	
watched what the public said about the information. MASHBRUN	
although the information was of interest when it eventually	
[the campaign] had no prior knowledge of Wikileaks releasing	the
information.	b6
	b7 A b7B per DOJ/OIP
	b7C .

RNC PLATFORM CHANGE

MASHBURN was in charge of the platform for the campaign. Prior to the 2006 platform, MASHBURN read through the Republican platforms for RONALD REAGAN in the 1980's, and the platforms for previous elections in the years 2004, 2008, and 2012. Specifically, MASHBURN looked at what MITT ROMNEY dictated in 2012. That was an stance of not getting involved in the platform and letting it be written with a hands-off attitude. MASHBURN gave that advice to the six people who were attending at the convention. His advice was not to cancel anything unless it was a direct contradiction to what TRUMP wanted and if there was a problem then they should call MASHBURN or DEARBORN.

MASHBURN received a call from GORDON regarding an issue with Ukraine. MASHBURN called and relayed the information to DEARBORN, then stepped into a utility hallway to speak with GORDON. MASHBURN told GORDON that TRUMP had not taken a stance on the issue and not to directly intervene if it did not directly conflict with what TRUMP wanted. MASHBURN then saw that the words "appropriate assistance" were used and he thought GORDON had gone against the directions he was given. MASHBURN was not aware of GORDON

٦.	-	-
n	7	Η.

b6 b7С

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

		Į								
Continuation of FD-302 of	U) Inte	erview of	John	Mashburn.	, On	06/25/2018	, Page	5	٥f	5

having any discussions with campaign officials in New York at the time this issue was raised. MASHBURN thought it was strange that GORDON raised this issue with him because GORDON did not even mention an issue about an Israeli change in the platform that resulted in a page and a half of changes. Later, MASHBURN asked GORDON about that issue and GORDON said, "Oh yeah, they changed a page and a half." GORDON was sent home early after that because he interfered in something he shouldn't have.

ADMINISTRATIVE

MASHBURN	advised	that				kne	ew of	his in	cervie	ĕ₩
with the	Special	Counsel's	Office.	MASHBURN	had	not	made	anyone	else	aware
of this i	nterview	v .								

MASHBURN agreed to conduct additional searches on his computer related to search terms provided by the Special Counsel's Office.

A copy of the proffer letter for this interview is enclosed for the file as a digital 1A attachment to this FD-302. The original will be maintained as a physical 1A item.

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

b7£

Gerau Megano

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry $08/$	13/2018	_
JOHN MASHBURN,, was interviewed on August 2 at the Special Counsel's office, 395 E Street SW, Washington, D. C. Present during the interview were MASHBURN's attorney	FBI aron	b6 b7
	b5 Pe	er DOJ/ b b
	b5 P:	∍r DOJ/
	b5 Pe	er DOJ/
	b5 Pt	er DOJ,
	b5 Pe	h er DOJ
		b 3
unclassified// fouc		
igation on 08/02/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Pe	erson) 2/2018	- b6 b70 - b71

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

		3/02/2018			
				b5 Per	DC
					1
				b5 Per	DO
					3
					3
				b5 Per	
				B3 Per	ЪС
				b5 Per	DO
] }
				b5 Per	l Do
					50

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

b5 Per
b5 Per
b5 Per
b5 Per
b5 Per
b5 Per

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

tion of FD-302 of (U) John Mashburn interview 08/02/2018 On 08/02/2018	Page 4 of	б	
		Per D	OJ
	b 5	Per D	ЮЈ
]
	b5	Per D	ЮJ
			ŀ
	b5	Per D	oj
			h
] Per D	oJ
		Per D	OJ
	b5	- Per D	OJ
			· -
	b5	Per D	ЮJ

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

100 01 FD4302 01	John Mashbu	 	On	 , rage			
					b5	Per	DOJ
						ļ —	
					b5	Per	DOJ
					b5	Per	DOJ
							b6
							b7
						ل Per	DO.
					b5	Per	DOS
						_ Per	D0.
						rer	DOG
					b5	Per	DOJ

	h7#
PD 2020 (Pay 05.09 10)	l =

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Continuation of FD-302 of (U) John Mashburn interview 08/02/2018 .On 08/02/2018 .Page 6 of 6

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 6- SECRET



b7C

10/25/2017

Date of entry

FBI INFO.

by

CLASSIFIED BY: NSICG

REASON: 1.4 (C.C)

DATE: 11-27-2019

DECLASSIFY ON: 12-31-2042

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

This document contains information that is restricted to case participants.

LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE

This information is the property of the FBI and may be distributed to state, tribal, or local government law enforcement officials with a need-to-know. Further distribution without FBI authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access.

social security account nu (cell);	umber tele	ephone numbers	b70
home) was interviewed by \$		4 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
conference room at Debevoi	ise & Plimpton, 919 3rd	d Avenue, New York,	
NY. Also present was	attor	rney	
of telephone numbers line). McFarland was acqu	(cell) &uainted with the interv	(office direct	
	provided the following		
on Russia started to come officially announced and s	out on December 28, 20 specifics were unknown. gs" going on at that tiident-elect, did not rewhich times or to whom	she spoke, but sanctions	
She did not spec	iewed Email #1, which w cifically remember the ormation about sanction	email, but recalled she	ь6 ь70
	UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO		
		 ,	
Investigation on 10/17/2017 at New Yor	rk, New York, United Stat	es (In Person)	b7.₽

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not FBI(19cv1278)-1311

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

	//Feuo) K.T. McFarl	and third in	terview	.On 10/17/20	17 . Page _	2 of 6
complicated	nal lawyer. His d, so she asked f was in line with	or somethin	=		and thinking	on
(U //FOUO) incoming Ho	Email #2 was Mc omeland Security			sanctions,	replying	i to
(U //FOUO)	While in Mar-a-				_	b5 Per
	which	·	gave to th	e President-	elect.	
			McFarland	never discus	ssed the	
Flynn about their phone		ions with a	nyone. Sh resident-e	e would have lect went du	e told Mi uring one	of
Flynn about their phone (U//FOUO) article heamove on to elect's sta	t how the session e calls. McFarland proving adlined "After Observand better attement in the statement it was	ions with a with the Product a printer ama sanction or things.'"	nyone. Sh resident-e out of a D ns Russia, She poin nk we ough	e would have lect went du ecember 29, Trump says ted out the t to get on	e told Mi aring one 2016 new it's tim Presiden with our	e of spaper me 'to
Flynn about their phone (U//FoUO) article heamove on to elect's stalives" and	t how the session e calls. McFarland proving adlined "After Observand better attement in the statement it was	ions with a with the Product a printer ama sanction or things.'"	nyone. Sh resident-e out of a D ns Russia, She poin nk we ough	e would have lect went du ecember 29, Trump says ted out the to get on porters afte	e told Mi aring one 2016 new it's tim Presiden with our	e of spaper ne 'to nt with

 $(U //FOUO)^{-}$ McFarland had no reason to think Flynn was in contact with the President-elect or anyone at Mar-a-Largo other than her. Nothing the

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) K.T. McFarland third interview

 $_{,Oa}$ 10/17/2017 $_{,Page}$ 3 of 6

President-elect or Flynn ever said gave her reason to believe they had been in contact with each other during this time. She did not participate in any calls with the President-elect and Flynn or convey any messages between them. Flynn did not seem particularly well-informed when they spoke, and she had the impression he had been spending the time on the beach with his wife rather than closely following current events. She never heard the President-elect direct anyone to do anything regarding the sanctions, including communicate with anyone from Russia or talk to Flynn. She was never tasked to research, communicate with anyone or do anything related to the sanctions and the opinions she provided on the subject were unsolicited.

200,002										
(U //F0U0)	Email	#3	contained	McFarland's	sanctions	analysis.	b5	Per	DOJ	/OIP
X] (\$)		b1 b3
								'•		23
•			1							
							b5	Per	DOJ	/OIP
								_		
								ļ	(S)	
								믁		b1
\times								;	S)	b3

 $(U/\overline{/FOUO})$ McFarland was given printouts of press pool reports from May 4, 2017 through May 8, 2017 when she traveled with the President to New York and New Jersey. She read the printouts and recalled the events of the weekend. This was her last trip with the President as Deputy National

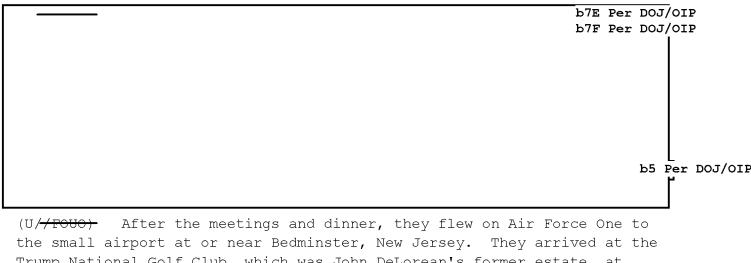
b6

b7C

b6 b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U //FOHO) K.T.	 McFarland	third	interview	0	10/17/2017	D	4 of 6
Continuation of FD-302 of	(0 //1000/ 10.1.	ricrarrana	CIIII C	THECTATOM	. On	10/1/201/	. Page	1 01 0

Security Adviser. She went on the trip because National Security Adviser H.R. McMaster was in Arizona and Chief of Staff Keith Kellogg was in North Carolina.



the small airport at or near Bedminster, New Jersey. They arrived at the Trump National Golf Club, which was John DeLorean's former estate, at about midnight. Most of the staff had to stay "off campus," but the McFarland and

had a hotel room at the club. Attached is the sketch they drew of the facilities.

(U//FOUO) The club facilities include a club house, restaurant, hotel and two golf courses. It was functioning all weekend with club members, guests and people with a private party all around the facility. The Trumps and Kushners have their own detached houses on the grounds, and McFarland did not see or have any interaction with the President on Friday, May 5 until she saw him at dinner at the club. The McFarlands bought dinner for whom they introduced to the President. The President seemed to be in high spirits, talking to people who approached him and people sitting at different tables in the dining room. He is also the golf club president, and he appeared to be enjoying the company of his friends.

(U//Fouch)— Saturday, May 6 was rainy at times, but the President played golf with friends and the McFarlands walked around the golf course. There was a 4:00 p.m. telephone call scheduled with the President of Peru, but it was delayed until 6:00 p.m. McFarland's only duties with the President that day were preparing him for the call and taking notes of his side of the conversation. They saw him that night at dinner and he again appeared to be in good spirits and enjoying interacting with all the people around. One of the nights the President had brownies sent to all the tables.

b6 b7С b7Е

SECRET

Continuation of FD-302 of (U///	'FOUC) K.T. McFarland third interview	On
(U //FOUO)		and McFarland spent the day
catching up	on reading and working in the SCIF	. At the end of the day,
she rode in	the motorcade back to the airport	where they boarded Air
Force One fo	or the return trip. McFarland drew	a sketch of the inside of

the plane which is attached. The President has a private area at the

front of the plane and a conference room behind that. Behind the conference room are sections of seats separated by bulkheads. The nicest seats are closest to the front. She was sitting in the first area of seats with and the White House photographer. She did not recall where Stephen Miller was, but Dan Scavino was around her most of the time. Ivanka Trump and Kushner and their children sat nearby as well, although McFarland thought Kushner may have gone up to the President's area a couple times during the trip. She did not see the President before they landed and did not know who rode with him.

(U//FOUO) After they landed, the passengers got their things together and were ready to leave, but they were not allowed to get off the plane. McFarland did not know the reason, but it may have been for protocol or security reasons that they had to wait for the President. When shown a report that the Kushners and their children got off the plane after about 15 minutes, McFarland did not recall when that happened or why they were allowed to go, but she remembered how restless the kids were when they were all waiting to get off the plane. Eventually the President came out of the front suite or conference room and when he looked toward the back of the plane seemed surprised to see the passengers waiting. She thought he did not know they were all being held to wait for him. He called McFarland forward for a brief conversation. They did not discuss policy issues. They talked about how it was her last trip and he remarked that Singapore was a good place to go. He invited her to come by his office for a picture with him before she left the country. She did not notice anything unusual about his demeanor then or at any time that weekend.

 (U/\overline{FOUS}) McFarland never heard the President or anyone else mention then-FBI Director James Comey during this weekend. She had no indication the President was considering dismissing Comey.

Administrative

 $(U \frac{1}{1000})$ McFarland drew a sketch of the west wing of the White House placing everyone's offices. The sketches and other documents mentioned in this 302 are attached in a 1-A envelope.

ъ6 ъ7с

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

		ı

Continuation of FD-302 of (U//FOUO) K.T. McFarland third interview .On 10/

On 10/17/2017 Page 6 of 6

 $(U \frac{//FOUO)}{-}$ This interview covered subjects discussed in previous interviews, some of which is documented in this FD-302. McFarland did not say anything considered inconsistent.

(U//FOUO) The interview took place at Debevoise & Plimpton at the McFarlands' request

greeted the

agents at the beginning of the interview, but left after exchanging pleasantries. Neither he, nor anyone from the firm, participated in the interview.

ъ7С

-1 of 2-FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

Greens Mecono

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 12,	/07/2017
-------------------	----------

DOCUMENT RESTRICTED TO CASE PARTICIPANTS

This document contains information that is restricted to case participants.

The evening of December 5, 2017, K.T & times to reach SSA by telephone. So there were difficulties establishing a failed calls to/from both K.T. and connected with them on K.T. McFattelephone, could be heard contributing to the converse	telephones, eventually rland's ("McFarland's") was able to listen in, as he
mbox	were aware of the significant
media attention which McFarland was received that with her involvement with the General the Special Counsel investigation and now senate, she was entering "choppy legal waters ame advice he would give a friend or family situation, which was that she should retain help her navigate through the situation. The draw any inferences from this advice, but be proper experience would be useful to her some complicated. McFarland said they had were in discussions with an attorney about said they expected to finalize retention of (December 6, 2017), but they did not want that was done.	ing. SSA told McFarland Mike Flynn situation through inquiries from the United States ers" and he would give her the ly member in a similar n an experienced attorney to SSA said she should not that a professional with the ince the situation had become reached the same conclusion and representation. f an attorney the next day
said he had been in email continued by still plants of the special Counsel in Washington, D.C. on	anned to keep appointments with
McFarland asked whether SSA could prohable before the could prohable be a could prohable before the could prohable be a could be a could prohable be a could be	ovide two emails which he and SA . She did not have the emails,
UNCLASSIFIED //FC	550 -
ration on 12/05/2017 at Arlington, Virginia, Unite	ed States (Phone)
	Date drafted 12/06/2017

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not FBI (19cv1278)-1317

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)

b7E

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

> b6 b7C

UNCLASSIFIED // FOUO -
but they were now apparently widely held, including by the New York Times, which published, but grossly misrepresented them. The emails were one from her dated December 29, 2016 in which she discussed President Obama's three political objectives in imposing sanctions and mentioned Flynn's scheduled call with the Russian ambassador that evening; and an email from Flynn to her the next day, December 30, 2017, in which Flynn reported on his conversation with the ambassador. McFarland felt she was at a disadvantage since "everyone in the world" had copies of the emails except for her. SSA said he would see what he could do, but that may be a matter best handled through the attorneys.
McFarland said that documents related to Flynn's plea mentioned a transition team official, which others were identifying as her. She asked SSA what this meant. SSA told McFarland that as long as she told the truth, she should not worry about anything anyone else said. He reminded her that when people did not tell the truth they were opening themselves up to problems and as long as she was truthful, she was fine. McFarland said she understood and wanted to make sure that she was

At a later point, the connection was lost abruptly, and an effort to call McFarland back was unsuccessful.

said she was.

SSA

still viewed as a witness.



b6 b7C

Ъ6 ь7С

b7A

b7E **b**6 b7C

FBI INFO.

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

|--|

REASON: 1.4 (C.D)

DECLASSIFY ON: 12-31-2042

DATE: 11-27-2019

09/20/2017 Data of anta

Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC) colleague who was a former United Nations spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO igation on 09/14/2017 at New York, New York, United States (In Person)		
Nome was interviewed by SA	(U //FOUO) Kathleen Troia "K.T."	McFarland, date of birth
Nome Was interviewed by SA	social security account number	telephone numbers
telephone numbers (cell) & (office direct line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from a previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//FCUC) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FCUC) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FCUC) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FCUC) Email #1 was from	(cell);	
telephone numbers (cell) & (office direct line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from a previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//FOUG) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUG) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUG) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUG) Email #1 was from who was on the Presidential Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC) colleague who was a former United Nations spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know increase in the presidence of the mail and maintained in the incoming administration. She had know increase in the presidence of the presi	home) was interviewed by SA	& SSA in a
telephone numbers (cell) & (office direct line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from a previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//FOUC) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUC) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUC) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUC) Email #1 was from	conference room at Debevoise & Pli	mpton, 919 3rd Avenue, New York,
line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from a previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//FOUC) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUC) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FCUC) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FCUC) Email #1 was from	NY. Also present was	attorney
line). McFarland was acquainted with the interviewing agents from a previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//FOUG) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUG) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUG) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUG) Email #1 was from who was on the Presidential Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC) colleague who was a former United Nations spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know INCLASSIFIED//FOUG.		
previous interview. She provided the following information: (U//F000) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//F000) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet fo media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//F000) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//F000) Email #1 was from who was on the Presidential Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC) colleague who was a former United Nations spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know INCLASSITED//Fouo		
(U//FOUG) At the onset, McFarland wanted to correct what she said in he previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUG) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet for media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUG) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUG) Email #1 was from		
previous FBI interview about the timing of one of her trips to Washington D.C. during the 2016 transition. The trip, which included a meeting with outgoing National Security Adviser Susan Rice was the week after the Army /Navy football game, not the week before. (U//FOUO) After her last interview, McFarland looked on the internet fo media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUO) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUO) Email #1 was from	previous interview. She provided	the following information:
media stories to jog her memory. She found information that on December 22, 2016, the President-elect tweeted urging a veto of the United Nations (U.N.) resolution condemning Israel and followed that up with a written statement. McFarland said if the President is tweeting about something, that is a good indication about exactly what he is thinking at that time. He made no secret of his position on the U.N. vote. (U//FOUO) Interviewing agents showed McFarland several emails (numbered and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUO) Email #1 was from	previous FBI interview about the t D.C. during the 2016 transition. outgoing National Security Adviser	iming of one of her trips to Washington The trip, which included a meeting with Susan Rice was the week after the Army
and maintained in a 1-A). While she had no recollection of some of them, she did not dispute any of their authenticity. (U//FOUO) Email #1 was from	media stories to jog her memory. 22, 2016, the President-elect twee (U.N.) resolution condemning Israe statement. McFarland said if the that is a good indication about ex	She found information that on December ted urging a veto of the United Nations and followed that up with a written President is tweeting about something, eactly what he is thinking at that
Transition Team (PTT) staff and had previously worked for the National Security Council (NSC). McFarland did not have a specific recollection of the email, nor did she know exactly who Michael Flynn was referring to when he mentioned the "inner circle." She identified as a Fox New Channel (FNC) colleague who was a former United Nations spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO igation on 09/14/2017 at New York, New York, United States (In Person)	and maintained in a 1-A). While s	the had no recollection of some of them,
spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had know UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO igation on 09/14/2017 at New York, New York, United States (In Person)	Transition Team (PTT) staff and ha Security Council (NSC). McFarland the email, nor did she know exactl when he mentioned the "inner circl	did not have a specific recollection of y who Michael Flynn was referring to e." She identifiedas a
00/15/2017	spokesman. He wanted a job in the	incoming administration. She had known
Duta denderal 09/15/2017	gation on 09/14/2017 at New York, New	W York, United States (In Person)
		Date drafted 09/15/2017

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO-

Continuation of FD-302 of (U/FOUO) K.T. McFarland second interview On 09/14/2017 Page 2 of 7

spokesman. He wanted a job in the incoming administration. She had known for over a decade and "everyone" would have known him.

b6 b7С

> b6 b7C

(U//Fous) Email #2 she did not specifically recall. She thought it was after the President-elect's tweet and statement on the U.N. vote, which she previously mentioned, and whatever actions Flynn took. They wanted a result different from what the Obama Administration had wanted. When the resolution was pulled, it appeared the President-elect's position prevailed, and the resolutions' failure would have reflected the traditional American position regarding Israel. She considered their work against the resolution a team effort.

(U//FOUO) Email #3 was an update on what Flynn was doing as he "worked the phones" on the UN resolution. It was sent to her as background information since she was not engaged on the issue. This was Flynn's area of expertise, and she did not have any responsibilities in this area. In fact, when this email was sent, she was already on Christmas vacation in

She did not know if Flynn

was in New York or Washington when he sent the email. She did not know where Flynn got his information, but she was not aware of anyone else helping him on this. She could not recall any conversations about the email, although if she was involved in discussions, they would have been general talks about whether the President-elect should issue a press release.

(U//FOUO) Based on her study of prior presidential transitions,
McFarland believed the sorts of things Flynn did were not unusual. She
cited Richard Nixon's involvement in Vietnam War peace talks and Ronald
Reagan's purported dealings with Iran to free American hostages during
their transitions as precedent for proactive foreign policy engagements by
an incoming administration. Most incoming administrations did similar
things. No "red light" or "alarm bells" went off in her head when she
heard what Flynn was doing. The President-elect made his support for
Israel very clear during the campaign and contrasted his position with
President Obama, who he believed had not treated Israel fairly.

(U//FOUO) McFarland was generally familiar with the Logan Act, but she had not thought deeply about it. She knew it dated back to 1799 and nobody had ever been prosecuted for violating it. Many of the people involved in the incoming administration had no government experience, so they would not be familiar with the Logan Act. She did not recall any discussions that what Flynn was doing was inappropriate.

(U//FOUO) Email #4 she did not specifically recall. It would be fair to say Flynn was working the phones with his contacts to try to get a vote in

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

Around this time, the President-elect and also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to assaul. It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the asshington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or assaul experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Around this time, the President-elect mad also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. [U//FOUO) It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. [U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	1 of FD-302 of
Around this time, the President-elect mad also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. [U//FOUO) It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. [U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Around this time, the President-elect and also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to sarael. [U//FOUO) It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Jashington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of the it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or sarael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. [U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Around this time, the President-elect and also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//FOUO)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of Who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Eransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Around this time, the President-elect and also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//FOUC)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Mashington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of the it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUC)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Eransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	probably
The data also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//F0U0)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//F0U0)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Erransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
The data also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//F0U0)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//F0U0)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Erransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
The data also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//F0U0)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//F0U0)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Erransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
The data also just nominated David Friedman to be U.S. Ambassador to Esrael. (U//F0U0)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//F0U0)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the Erransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
(U//FOUO)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
(U//FOUO)— It is possible Flynn was working with someone from the Mashington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO)— The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	Israel.
Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Washington D.C. team on the U.N. vote, but McFarland could not think of who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	/11 / / 50110
who it might be. She was not aware that he had engaged any Middle East or Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U//FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the transition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
Esrael experts, and as far as she knew, he was working alone. (U //FOUO) The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	_
(U //FOUO) - The only foreign counterpart McFarland spoke to during the cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	
cransition was Paddy McGuiness, her counterpart in the British	101401 0.
<u> </u>	(U //FOUO
	transiti
government. She did not ask him to do anything and did not discuss the U.	governme:
J. vote with him.	N. vote '
VII / POUD Proil #5 doubt with how thin to Man a Tango with the Describert	
(U //FOUO) Email #5 dealt with her trip to Mar-a-Largo with the President-	
elect. She and Flynn agreed that there should always be an NSC "duty officer" with the President/President-elect to staff him if needed. In	(U //F0U0

(U//FOUO) Email #5 dealt with her trip to Mar-a-Largo with the President-elect. She and Flynn agreed that there should always be an NSC "duty officer" with the President/President-elect to staff him if needed. In addition to being duty officer, she had two other jobs: attending the Presidential Daily Briefs (PDBs), which would be given by Ted Gistaro from the Office of the Director of National Intelligence; and providing the President-elect national security background information she thought he needed. The President-elect lacked a national security background and the email discussed experts who might be able to provide him useful information.

(U//FOUO) During the Mar-a-Largo trip, McFarland was accompanied by	b(b'
She only saw	
the President-elect two or three times on work matters during this trip,	
as well as a few times in the dining room. She sketched the layout of the	
main public areas of the hotel for the interviewing agents. b7E Per DOJ/	
b7F Per DOJ/	OIP

UNCLASSIFIED //FOUO

am a l l	NSC transition st	room in the hot	tel. The two o		_
(U //FC seemed recall young there.	The Presider to make his own so ed seeing Preibus a son, but she did no There were no sta	nt-elect did no cheduling decis and Spicer and ot know exactly ructured staff	ot have a "door sions. At vari the President- who was there meetings, alth	keeper" with hous times McFarelect's wife are and when they	b7F Per D nim and rland nd were
					That
meetir	g may have been in	the bar/tap ro	oom.		
trying challe (U //FC confir briefi	tions. There were to check in with enges with the teleponds. McFarland was med the entry would not recommon the meaning that are number of people are to the common to the common that the co	each other once phone connections s shown a caler d have represer call who was th	e or twice a da ons and their a ndar entry for nted a PDB. Sh nere besides Gi	y, but there we vailabilities. December 28, 20 e sat in the staro. It was	ere 016 and a
DINGII	tel.				
					Д,
the ho	30)				
the ho	JO)		There wer	e many cut off	and
the ho	upted calls, and sh		emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	
the ho			emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	nat
the ho	upted calls, and sh		emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	nat
the ho	upted calls, and sh		emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	nat
the ho	upted calls, and sh		emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	nat
the ho	upted calls, and sh		emember a call	that went o <u>n th</u>	nat

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

	0U0) K.T. McFarl			09/14/201		
						b5 Per
attorney who	Email #6 was an wanted a job i	n the admini				
read a book h	ne wrote about	arms control		id not reca		b5 Per
telephone cal if they had a have talked a	a call, because		they might pert in the	have discus	ssed sanct	
	McFarland did n		_	ions she ma	ay have ha	
with Flynn th	ne day the sand	ctions were a	nnounced.			b5 Per
and Russian I	President Putin	n's desire fo.	r a congrat	ulatory vio	deo confer	ence
			_	_		
			_	_		
after the ind (U //FOUO) H	auguration. Email #7 was fr		rt, who had			
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration.	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		ow
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		ow
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		ow
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Adv:	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	r was close	rt, who had to being na	med. She		0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Advi if Bossert se	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee o ent the origina	or was close al email to F	rt, who had to being na lynn or not	med. She	did not kn	0W
after the ina (U //FOUO) I Security Advi if Bossert se	auguration. Email #7 was fr iser designee c	er was close al email to F	rt, who had to being na lynn or not	med. She o	th	b5 Per

CP/CPTT

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO		
Continuation of FD-302 of $(U/\sqrt{\text{FOUO}})$ K.T. McFarland second interview .On $09/14/2017$.	Page 6 of 7	_
(U //FOUO) 	ed. She	
and left Mar-a-Largo that morning, and did not get h		b6
early afternoon, so she forwarded it while she was still en rout		b7
		er DOJ/OI
· ·		
She did not recall bei	.ng	
concerned that Flynn did not mention sanctions in this email.		
		— h
×		(S) b
		•
 		 er DOJ/OI
\ \	1 23 -]
		1
<u> </u>		1
		(S)

Egypt

McFarland visited Egypt in July 2014, the year after Mohamed Morsi was removed as Egypt's president. She was working for FNC at the The trip was arranged by the Westminster Institute, a non-profit foreign policy organization, and she traveled with about ten other people, most of whom were former military members. The institute paid their (coach class) travel expenses.

was the Egyptian point person and was instrumental in (U//FOUO) setting up the group's meetings and arranging accommodations. the largest travel agency in the Middle East and appeared to be very wellconnected. The trip included a series of meetings with members of Egypt's defense department; student groups involved in the overthrow of Morsi; business leaders; foreign ministry representatives, including the Minister of Defense; the American Chamber of Commerce; and even the Coptic

b6

ь7С

INCLASSIFIED//FOUC-

	re just having a photo opportunity with Abdel defense minister and acting Egyptian leader,
	two and a half hour meeting with
1 2	the trip a great opportunity as both a person
	eld and a journalist. After coming home she
stayed in touch with v	
(U //FOUO)- A year or year-	and-a-half later, McFarland had another
	ypt. El-Sisi was now elected leader of
	nterviewed by an American media outlet and had
agreed to be interviewed by	FNC's Brett Baier. again served as point
man on the Egyptian side an	d McFarland was heavily involved in FNC's
logistics in making sure th	e interview came off.
(U/ /FoU0) called McF	arland and told her he was passing through New
York around Christmas 2015,	and they met for a social engagement. He also
may have called with congra	tulations after the 2016 Presidential election.
(U/ /FOUO) After McFarland	began as Deputy National Security Adviser,
asked her to meet, and	she agreed to do so. She set up the meeting,
but someone noticed his nam	e on her calendar, and the NSC staff advised
her not to meet with	so she canceled the meeting.
	Administrative
(U/ /F0U0) The interview t	ook place at Debevoise & Plimpton at the
McFarlands' request.	-
arranged for the room and g	reeted the agen <u>ts at the</u> beginning of the
interview. After exchangin	g pleasantries, left. Neither he, nor
	firm participated in the interview.

b7**A** b7**E**

SA

-1 of 20-

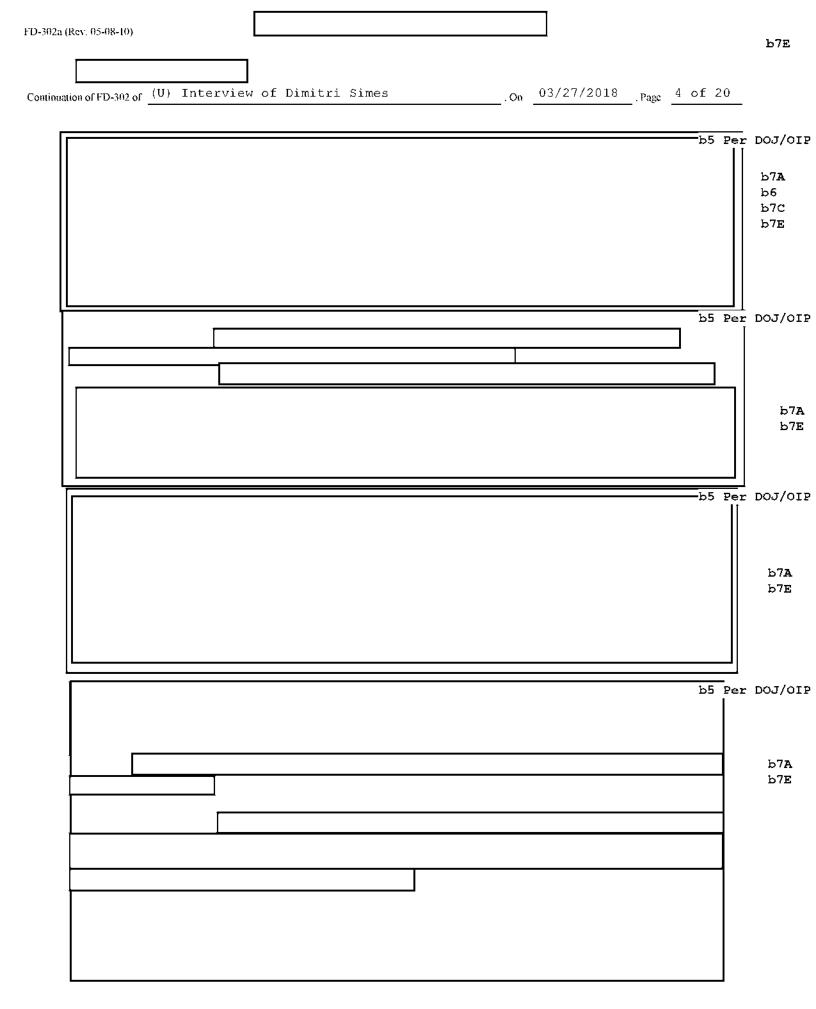
Chercust Mecono

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b5 Per I stigation on 03/27/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)						Date	of entry	04/13/201	. 8
b5 Per I	(CEO) to a p DC 209 Intel Counse counse & Hose inter presen	of CENTER FO proffer agree 546 by Specia ligence Analy el (ASC) Aaro el attorneys tetler, LLP. viewing offic	R THE NATION ment at Path 1 Agent (SA) st (IA) n Zelinsky. After being ials and aft torneys, SIM	Accompany Accompany advised ofter review MES execute	ST (CNI), was a 1, 395 E SA SA SIMES was and f the identifying the property of the property of the state of the property of the state of the property of the state of the sta	was inter Street S and Assis were CNI' tities of	viewed W, Was tant s s outs the eemen	d pursuant shington, Special side from Baker t, in the] r 1
b5 Per I				JIMQ 01011.				b5	Per I
estigation on 03/27/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)									b' b'
stigation on 03/27/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)								b5	<u> </u>
h									
1 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	vestigation on	03/27/2018 at	Washington,	District O	f Columbia,	United St	ates	(In Person)	<u> </u>
	c#					Date	e drafted	03/29/2018	b

802a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
						b7E
ntinuation of FD-302 of (U) Int	erview of Dimit	tri Simes	. On	3/27/2018	Page 2 of 20	
					b5 Per	
						b 3
						b7A b7E
					b5 Per	 c DOJ/O
						b3
						b7A b7E
					b5 Pei	DOJ/O
						b7A b7E
WARNER LINES	n uan arganig	ad with the Nu	mana at laa		e TIME	
WARNER luncheo donors and fut			rpose of 100	king for p	otentiai	

FD-302a	(Rev. 05-08-10)					7		
FD-302a	(KCC, 03-06-10)					_		b7E
	(11)		- 6 - D	0.5		02/25/0010	2 - 6 20	
Continu	ation of FD-302 of (U) I	nterview	of Dimitri	Simes	. On	03/27/2018	Page 3 of 20	-
ı							h5 Pe	_ r DOJ/OIP
]
								b6
								b7A
								ь7С ь7Е
•							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								b7A
								ь6 ь7с
								b7E
							b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
								b7A
								b7E
г								r DOJ/OIP
							er ca	r DOD/OIP
								b6
								b7A
								ь7с b7 E
							I	



FD-302a (Re		
_		b7E
L		
Continuation	om of FD-302 of U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 03/27/2018 .Page 5 of 20	
Г	b5 Per [OOJ/OIP
		b6
		ь7 д ь7с
		b7E
<u> </u>	The last thing SIMES wanted was for	
	CNI to be seen as an intermediary between the Russian government and a U.	
	S. Presidential administration.	
	b5 Per I	OJ/OIP
		9d
		ь7 а ь7с
		57C b7E
	b5 Per I	00J/0IP
		b6
		b7A b7C
		b7E
Г	b5 Per [00J/0IP
		b 6
		b7 A b7С
		b7E
Ĺ		
Γ	b5 Per I	
		b6 b7A
		b7C
		⊾7 ₽

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of $\underline{\hspace{1.5cm} (U)\hspace{1.5cm}}$ Interview	of Dimitri	Simes	. On _0	3/27/2018	.Page 6 of 20	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7A b7C b7E
the information was	"old news.		gave SIMES	the impre	ssion that	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b7 A b7 E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7 A b7 E

FD-302a	(Rev. 05-08-10)					
1 10-3028	(861, 05-06-10)					b7E
		5 - 1 1 1 1 1 1		0.0 (0.7 (0.0)		
Continue	mion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/27/2018 .Page	7 of 20	_
Г					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					20 20]
						b7A b6
						ъ7C
						b7E
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b7A b7E
						D/E
						r DOJ/OIP
					D3 Pe	E 000/01P
						b6
						b7 A b7С
						b7E
]
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b7 A
						b7E
_						
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b7 A b7 E

O-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			J			b7E
	٦					B/E
ontinuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervie	ew of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/27/2018	Page	8 of 20	
					b5 Per	DOJ/O
						b7
					b5 Per	
					D3 FeL	
						b7A b6
						b7C b7E
					b5 Per	
						b6 b7 A
						ь7С b7Е
					b5 Per	DOJ/O
						ь6
						b7 A b7С
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/O
						b6
						b7A b7C b7E
						⊅ /E
					FBI(19cv12	 278)-13

FD-302a ((Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continua	tion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	 v of Dimitri Simes	On	03/27/2018	Page 9 o	f 20	
Γ						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						Ī	
							b7A
							ь6 ь7с
							b7E
L							
						b5 Per 	DOJ/OIP
							b6
							b7 A b7С
							b7E
						b5 Per 	DOJ/OIP
							b6
							b7A b7C
							b7E
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							b6
							ь7 а ь7с
							b7E
						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
							1. 6
							b6 b7A
							ь7С ь7 Е
							D.E

		ı				\neg					
FD-302a (Rev. 0)	5-08-10)									b71	
										17.1	5
Continuation of	FD-302 of (U)	Interview	of Dimitri	i Simes	. On	03/2	27/2018	Page	10 of 2	0	
Contantation of	1 5-10-2 01										
											,
									D5 .	Per DOJ/	OIP
										b	7A
											6
											7C
											7E
\ <u>-</u>									b5	— Per DOJ∕	OIP
]	
										ъ6	
										b7A	
										b7C	
										b7E	
<u> </u>										<u>_</u>	
									b 5	Per DOJ/	OIP
										b6	
										b72	
										b70	
										b7I	S
<u> </u>									* F	<u> </u>	/ATD
									. כם	Per 503/	OIP
										b6	
										b72	A.
										b70	
										b7I	5
1										1	

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/27/2018	. Page 11	of 20	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b6 b7C
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP b6
						b7 A b7С
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						ъ6
						b7А b7С
						b7 E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b6 b7A
						b7C b7E
				FBI	[(19cv12	2 78)-1 339

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					
	1				b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	00	03/27/2018	Page 12 of 20	
Continuation of FD-302 of	01 21111111 211101	, On		rage <u>12 51 25</u>	
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b7A
					ь6 ь7с
					b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7A
					b7С b7Е
					D/E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7A
					b7C
					b7E

				_		
FD-302a ((Rev. 05-08-10)					
						b7E
	/II) To be a seed as	- E Dimitui Cima		02/27/0010	14 - 6 2	`
Continua	nion of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	, On	03/21/2018	.Page 14 of 2	
,					,	
					——- 65 Е	er DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						₽4E
]
						<u> </u>
					b5	er DOJ/OIP
						b7A
						b7E
						⅃ ┃
					h5 E	er DOJ/OIP
					23 2	II
						b7A
						b7E
					b5 E	er DOJ/OIP
						b6
						b7A
						b7C
						b7E
						<u></u> ∐
Г					h5 F	<u>디</u> er DOJ/OIP
					23 1	1
						b7A
						b6
						b7C
						b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitrí Simes	On	03/27/2018	Page 15	of 20	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						b7A
						b7E
					b5 Per	_ DOJ/01E
						b7A
						b6 b7С b7Е
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						b7 A b7C
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						ъ6
						b7A b7C
						b7E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIE
						b3
						ь7 д ь6
						ь7С ь7 Е
				FBI(19cv12	2 78)-1 343

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of $\underline{\hspace{1.5cm} (U)\hspace{1.5cm}}$ Intervie	w of Dimitri Simes	On03/27/2018p.	ngc 16 of 20
			b5 Per DOJ/OI
			b6 b7 A b7C b7 E
			b5 Per DOJ/OI
			b7A b6 b7C b7E
			b5 Per DOJ/01
			b7A b7E
			b5 Per DOJ/OI
			b6 b7 A b7C b7E
			b5 Per DOJ/OI b3 b7A b6 b7C b7E

				1. 2D
				b7E
minuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes .On 0	03/27/2018	Page 1	17 of 20	<u> </u>
			b5 P	er DOJ/G
				b3
				b7:
				<u>_</u>
			צ פמ	er DOJ,
				b3 b7A
				b7E
				 er DOJ/
			20 1]
				b6
				b72
				ь71
			b5 P	er DOJ/
				b6
				b7 b7
				D /
				ъ7:

Continuation of PD-3/2 or	FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b 7	r _E
b5 Per DoJ/OIS b6 b72 b72 b6 b73 b72 b6 b73 b72 b72	Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	ew of Dimitri Simes	On(03/27/2018	Page 18	of 20	
b5 Per DOJ/OII b6 b7a b7c b7z b5 Per DOJ/OII b6 b7a b7c b7z b7z b7z b7z						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
b5 Per DOJ/OII b6 b7a b7c b7z b5 Per DOJ/OII b6 b7a b7c b7z b7z b7z b7z							
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E b5 Per DoJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E							ь6 ь7с
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E b5 Per DoJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E							
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E b5 Per DoJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E							
b5 Per DOJ/OIE b6 b7A b7C b7E						b5 Per	 DOJ/OIP
b6 b7A b7C b7E							b7A b7С
b7A b7C b7E						b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
b7A b7C b7E							h.c
							b7 A b7С

			ו		
FD-302a (a (Rev. 05-08-10)		1		
					b7E
Continue	nation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes	On	03/27/2018	.Page 19 of 20	
Committee	RRIGH OF 1 D-18/2 OF			. (age	-
Γ				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					I
					ь7 а ь7 е
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					L.E
					b6 b7 A
					ь7С ь7Е
					D/E
] DOZ/OZZ
				25 2e	r DOJ/OIP
					b6 b7 A
					b7C
					b7E
·				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					b6
					b7A
					b7C b7E
					_
				b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
					b7A
					b7E

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On 03/27/2018 .Page	, <u>20 of 20</u>
			b5 Per DOJ/OIP
			ьз ь7А
			ь6 ь7с ь7Е

b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 33-



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

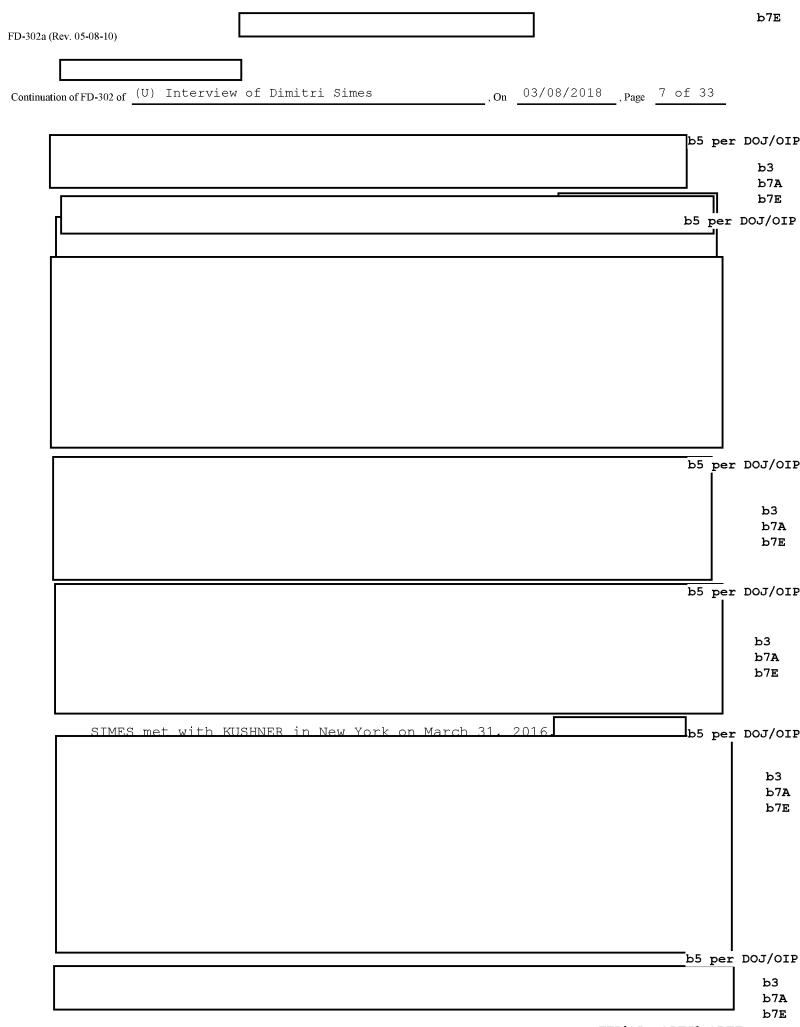
					Date of entry	04/09/2018	-
A 10 1	7 0010) w 1	0 0010 B	THIMBI GINDS	B 13 1	1 01 1 6	
	•			IMITRI SIMES, E NATIONAL IN			
		·			•		
	=	=	=	ent at Patrio al Agent (SA)		SA	
creet sw,			nce Analyst		/	- A	
Seeietant S		_	-	linsky, Senio	or Assistant	 Special	
	-			C Jeannie Rhe		-	
•			-	sel attorneys		Tyrng Sines	
,,,	and		_	er & Hostetle		 companying	
SIMES on Ma		18 were		¬ [and		
			of the ide	ntities of th	ne interview	wing	
		-		r agreement,		_	
		=	=	r agreement,	=		
he followi	_		-		-	-	
	_						
						b5 per	: D
				At th	ne time, SIN	MES was	
orking at	CARNEGIE	ENDOWMENT	FOR INTERN	ATIONAL PEACE	E (CARNEGIE		
NDOWMENT),							
						•	
							_
						b5 per	D
						b5 per	D
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	Đ
						b5 per	D
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	ים י
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	ים
						b5 per	Đ
ation on 03/08	/2018 at W	ashington,	District Of	E Columbia, Uni	ited States	b5 per	ים
ation on03/08,	<u>∕2018</u> at ₩	ashington,	District Of	Columbia, Uni	ited States		D (

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
		DIE
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes .On 03/08/2018 .Page 2 o	f 33
		b5 per DOJ/OI
	SIMES agreed to run the NIXON CENTER.	b5 per DOJ/OI
		ь6 ь7с
		b5 per DOJ/OI
		ь6 ь7с
		b5 per DOJ/OI
	ly the President and CEO of CNI. SIMES was also the	
Publisher and CEO of	CNI's magazine, THE NATIONAL INTEREST.	b5 per DOJ/OI
		b5 per DOJ/OI
		⊥
]

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of $\frac{(U) \text{ Intervie}}{}$	w of Dimitr	í Sìmes	. On	03/08/2018 .1	Page 3 of 33	
					b5 per	DOJ/OI
KISSINGER served	as Honora	ry Chairmar	for CNI's	Board.	b5 per	DOJ/OIE
					b5 per	DOJ/OII b6 b7C
					b5 per	DOJ/OII
					b5 per	DOJ/OII
					b5 per	DOJ/OIP

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
	1					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	J v of Dimitrí Simes	. On	03/08/2018	Page 4	of 33	
					—b5 per	DOJ/OIE
					—_b5 per 	DOJ/OIP
					b5 per	DOJ/OI
					b5 per	DOJ/OI
					b5 per	DOJ/OI
						ь6 ь7с
					1. 5	. DO T/OT
					oo per	DOJ/OI
					b5 per	DOJ/OIE
						_,
				E	BI(19cv12	78\-1251
				1 1	ひたくエンピルエス	, U) I332

302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
ntinuation of FD-302 of (U) In te	rview of Dimitri Simes	.On <u>03</u> ,	/08/2018 _{. Pag}	5 of 33	
				b5 per	: DOJ/O
				b5_per	: DOJ/O
				b5 per	рој/о
				b5 per	DOJ/C
					ъ3
				b5 per	b7A b7E DOJ/O
		Over the	years, CNI ι	used the	
of Russian dele	for Track II's to Russia gations to visit the U.S. s to visit Russia.	, organize and	plan for a	number	
	March 2016 luncheo	n at TIME WARNI	ER ER		
				b5 per	DOJ/C



FD-302a (Rev. 0	5-08-10)								
			1						b7E
Continuation of	FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page	10 0	of 33	
_								b5 per	DOJ/OI
									·
									b3 b7A
									b7E b6
									b7C
<u> </u>								b5 per	DOJ/OI
									b3 b7 A
									b7E b6
									b7C
								-b5 per	DOJ/OI
									b3
									b6 b7A
									b7С b7Е
<u> </u>									
								b5 per	DOJ/OI
									b3 b6
									b7 A b7с
									b7E
							1-1411	302707	721-125

302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
					DIE
tinuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	, On	3/08/2018, P	age 12 of 33	
				b5 per	DOJ/
					b3 b7A
					b7E b6
					b7C
]
	ue for TRUMP's forei of different options		ech event, S	SAUNDERS b5 per	DOJ
and the NATIONAL PRE	SAUN SS CLUB (NPC) as ven	DERS looked at		OWER HOTEL	
	DD CLOD (NIC) 45 VCII	deb for the e	VCIIC.		
these Board member of	iscussions, CNI deci	ded to harre TI	JE NATTONAT	During	
host the event in an	effort to minimize	the impression	n that CNI v	vas	
-	h THE NATIONAL INTER event, so NPC was a			nt was	
				b5 per	DOJ
					b3 b7A
					b7E
				b5 per	
					b3 b7
			FBI(19cv127	78)-1360	b7
				-,	

	1				
nuation of FD-302 of $\frac{(U)}{}$ Intervie	W of Dimitri Simes	, On	03/08/2018	Page 13 of 33	
				b5 pe	r DOJ
					ь3
1				-	ь71 ь71
SIMES power saw	an actual draft of TR	DIMBLE forcis	m policy s	noogh Ho	
	aign exchanged draft o		in porrey s		
				b5 pe:	r DOJ
					-
				b5 pe	
					:
				b5 pe	r DOJ I
					1
				b5 pe	r Doj I
				b5 pe	
				b5 pe	r DOJ

FD-302a ((Rev. 05-08-10)			b7E
Continuat	ntion of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes On 03/08/2018	Page <u>14</u>	of 33	
			b5 per	DOJ/OIP
				ь3
				b7A b7E
				ь6 ь7с
			b5 per	DOJ/OIP
				ь3
				b 6
				b7 A b7С
				b7E
			b5 per	DOJ/OIP
				b 3
				b7A
				b7E b6
				b7C
·			b5 per	DOJ/OIP
				ъ3
				b7A b6
				b7C b7E
				_ · _

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)				b7E
	٦			D/E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of Dimitri Simes	On 03/08/2018, Pag	ge <u>15 of 33</u>	
			b5 per D	oJ/oI
				, ,
				b3 b7A b7E
			b5 per D	oJ/0I
			b5 per D)OJ/0I
				b3
				b7A b7E
			b5 per D)OJ/0I
				b3 b7A b7E
			b5 per D	10\LO
				,
			ŀ	b3 b7 A
			l h	b7E
			b5 per D)оЈ/от
			b5 per D	b3 b7A

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)															b7E
Continuation of FD-302 c	of (U)	Intervie] w of	Dimitr	i Sim	ıes	. On	03/	08/201	<u>8</u> .	Page	16	٥f	33	
													– b5	per	DOJ/OII
															b3 b7A b6 b7C b7E
													b5	i per	DOJ/OI
															b3 b6 b7A b7C b7E
													b5	i per	DOJ/OI b7A b7E
													b5		DOJ/OI
															b3 b7 A b7E
													b5	 5 per 	DOJ/OI
															b3 b7 A b7E
<u> </u>												FBI	(19	cv12	78)-1364

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	w of Dimitri Simes	, On	03/08/2018	Page <u>17 of 33</u>	
				b5 pe	r DOJ/OIE
					b3 b7A b7E
				b5 pe:	r DOJ/OIE
					b3 b7A b7E
				b5 pe	b3 b7A b7E
				b5 pe:	 r DOJ/OIF
					b3 b7A b7E

D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interv	view of Dimitri Simes	0	03/08/2018	Page 18 of 33	
CONTINUES OF FD-302 OF				rage	
				\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	- DOT/OT
				ps per	: DOJ/OI
					b3
					b7 A
					b7E
				b5 per	DOJ/01
					ь3
					b7A b7E
		KUSHNER told	SIMES that	the even b5 per	DOJ/01
should be moved t	to the MAYFLOWER HOTE	7.			
					b3 b7 A
					b7E
					: DOJ/OI
					ь3 ь7 д
					b7E
				b5 per	DOJ/OI
					b3
					b7A b7E
				FBI(19cv12	78)-136

ты(19cv1278)-1367

FD-302a (F	Rev. 05-08-10)								b7E
Г									
Continuati	on of FD-302 of (U	J) Interview	of Dimitr	i Simes	. On	03/08/2018	Page 20	of 33	
ſ								b5_per	DOJ/OIP
									ь3 ь7 а ь7 е
								b5 per	DOJ/OIP
								b5 per	DOJ/OIP
									b3 b7 A b7E
									D/E
l								b5 per	DOJ/OIE
									b3 b7 A b7E
ſ								b5 per	DOJ/OIE
								20 pc.	b3
									b6 b7 A
									ь7с ь7Е
] [b5 per	DOJ/OIP
									ь3
									b7A b7E
,								b5 per	DOJ/OIP
									b7A b7E

lev, 05-08-10)	_		
on of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	ew of Dimitri Simes	03/08/20)18 _{.Page} 21 of 33
on of FD-302 of	CW OF PIMICE SINCE	On	. Page 21 01 00
			b5 p
Г			b5 p
			b5 p
receiving line for	RUMP arriving, SIMES an	uld meet everyone	at the pre-
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d h the TRUMP campaign. S he was quickly organized he members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to of Congress.
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to of Congress.
receiving line for speech reception. receiving line with a good idea, so on not know most of the reception, so SIME do so. SESSIONS st	TRUMP so that TRUMP co SIMES and/or SAUNDERS d th the TRUMP campaign. S te was quickly organized the members of Congress S asked SESSIONS to int tood next to TRUMP intro	uld meet everyone id not coordinate IMES decided a rec when TRUMP arrive attending the pre- roduce them. SESSI ducing each member	at the pre- the idea of a eiving line was d. SIMES did speech ONS agreed to of Congress.

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)										
			1							b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(U)	Intervie	J v of Dimi	tri Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page	22	of 33	_
									b5_Pe	er DOJ/OII
										b3 b7E b7A
									b5 Pe	DOJ/OII
										b3 b7A b7E
									b5 P	 er DOJ/OII
										ь3 ь7а ь7Е
						1			b5 Pa	_ er DOJ/OII
										b3 b7A b7E
									b5 Pe	- er DOJ/OI!
										b3 b7 A b7E
									b5 Pe	_ er DOJ/OII
										b3 b7 A
										b7E
								FBI	(19cv.	⊒ 1278)-137¢

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b
	\neg					
Laution of FD-302 of (U) Intervi	 .ew of Dimitri	Simes	On	03/08/2018	Page 23 of 33	
RRIGH OF LD 7,102 OF			. On	·		-
					b5 Pe	r DOJ
						 b3
						b7
						b7
					b5 Pe]
					ca 	r DQ
						1
						ŀ
						ŀ
					b5 Pe	r DO
					Ī	ŀ.
						h k
						Ė
						b
					b5 Pe	r DOJ
						b3
					rds Dinner,	b7A b7E
but SIMES was not KISLYAK at the din		YAK attende	a. SIMES d	ıd not reca	II seeing	_ · _
respirat de che off.						
SIMES offered t		ions of KIS	LYAK's pre	sence at th	e May 23,	
2016 Annual Awards	Dinner.				b5 Pe	ድ በረነ

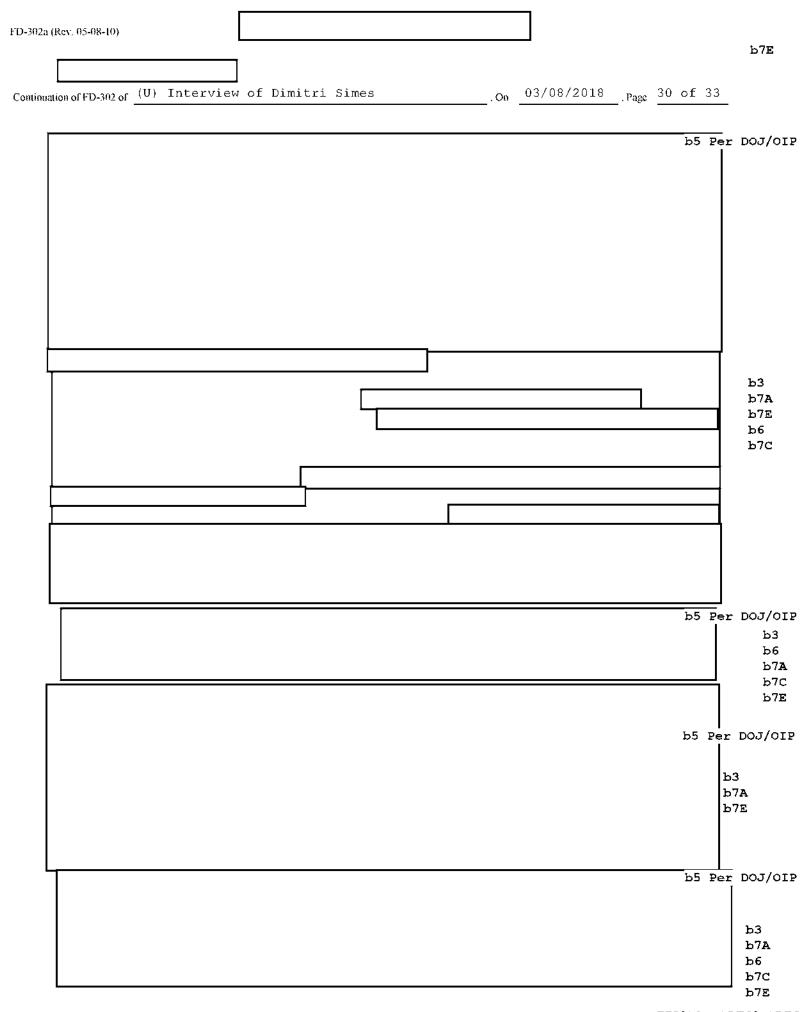
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Dimitri Simes	On 03/08/2018 Page 24 of 33	
	b5 Per DC	J/OIE
		b3 b7A b7E
	b5 Per DC	J/OIE
		b3 b7 A b7E
	b5 Per DC	J/01E
		b3 b6 b7 A b7C b7E
	b5 Per DC	
		b3 b6 b7 A b7C b7E
	b5 Per DC	J/OIE
		b3 b7 A b7E
	FBI(19cv1278))-137

FD-302a	t (Rev. 05-08-10)]		1.25
						b7E
Continue	ation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	v of Dimitrí Simes	. On _	03/08/2018	.Page 26 of 33	
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OIP
						b3 b7A b7E
					b5 Pe	L r DOJ/OIP l
						b3 b7A b7E
[b5 Pe	 r DOJ/OIP
						b3 b7A
						b7E
,					b5 Pe	l r DOJ/OIP
						b7A b7E

(Rev. 05-08-10)							
							þ
							5.00
ntion of FD-302 of (U) In	nterview (of Dimitri Si	mes	, On	03/08/2018	Page 27	of 33
75	71 07	2016	GIMBG	1	L RIIC	SINIED E	
		, 2016 speed					
time to time	to discu	SS NOW LO DI	roceed wi	th the adv.	ISOLY GLOUP), Kussia	b5 Per DC
the campaign							
		1					<u>.</u>
SIMES does		ambar KHSHNI			anuerdation	ic with b	i i m
				ting any co			
on Russia; th	nose conv	ersations we	ere initia	ated by SI	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU	ersations we SHNER to be	ere initia careful a	ated by SII and that <u>i</u>	MES. Someti	me after	the
on Russia; th speech, SIMES	nose conv S told KU to devel	ersations we SHNER to be op "hidden"	ere inition careful a Russian	ated by SII and that i	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; the speech, SIMES the campaign	nose conv S told KU to devel	ersations we SHNER to be op "hidden"	ere inition careful a Russian	ated by SII and that i	MES. Someti	me after	the r
on Russia; the speech, SIMES the campaign	nose conv S told KU to devel	ersations we SHNER to be op "hidden"	ere initia careful a Russian up back	ated by SII and that i contacts.	MES. Someti	me after	b5 Per DO

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)					1.75
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	. On	03/08/2018	Page 28 of 33	b7E
				h5 Per	DOJ/OIP
				23 101	
					b3 b7A b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b7 A b7E
				b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
					b3 b7 A b6 b7C b7E

02a (Rev. 05-08-10)								Ь
mutation of FD-302 of	II) Interview	of Dimitr	i Simes	, On	03/08/2018	. 29	of 33	
nuation of FD-302 of	O, Interview	OI DIMICI	.i simes	, On		Page	01 33	_
							b5 Pe	r DOJ
								ь3
								b7A
								ъ6
								b7C b7E
								"
<u> </u>							7.5.5	<u> </u>
							DO PE	r DOJ
								ь3
								b6
								b7 b7
								b7
							b5 Pe	r DOJ
KUSHNER C	rganized th	is meetir	ng at 666 5t	h Avenue in	New York a	t SIMES	7	b
request t	o talk abou	t the adv	visory group	and about				b
<u>Russia at</u>	tacks on TR	UMP and h	now to respo	nd.				b



02a (Rev. 05-08-10)			ь7
inuation of FD-302 of (U) Inter	view of Dimitri Simes	On 03/08/2018 Page 3	31 of 33 ————
			b5 Per DOJ/
			
			
			l h
			l h
			b5 Per DOJ
			Ed
			b7 b7
			b5 Per DOJ
			[] l
			l h
	1		'
			b5 Per DOJ
			l l

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
	1					b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Dimitri Simes	On 03	3/08/2018	Page 32	of 33	-
						r
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
						b3 b7 A
						b7E
					b5 Pe	 r DOJ/OI
						7 A 7 E
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/01
						b7A b7E
						272
						_
					b5 Pe	_ DOJ/0I
						b3 b7A
						b6 b7C b7E
						D'E
					b5 Pe	r DOJ/OI
						b3 b7 A b7 E
						Ø/E
				EO	[/d Om/1	278)-138

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	f (U) Intervie	w of Dimitrí Simes	. On	03/08/2018 .Pag	33 of 33	
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b3
						67A 67E
					b5 Per	DOJ/OIP
						b3 b7 A
						b7E

b6 b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 4-

Corresqui Maccons

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	West .	40	×	***	- 2			*	***	0.00	**			
		:·····	• • •				• • •			• • • •		• • •	• •	
٧.	-	027	'n	15	1	21	O.	1	8					

Date of cirry	02/03/2016
(U) On 01/25/2018 Special Agent Intelligence	-
FBI Linguist and Assistant Spe	<u>e</u> cial
Counsel L. Rush Atkinson interviewed ANDREY ROZOV, DOB	, at The
Special Counsel's Office in Washington, DC. Also present were ROS	ZOV's
counselasked if the interv	view was
recorded via audio or video. ASC Atkinson indicated the interview	w was not
recorded. The interview was conducted under a proffe <u>r agreement</u> .	ROZOV
spoke Russian throughout the interview. FBI Linguist prov	ided
translation. After being advised of the identity of the interview	wing Agent
and the nature of the interview, ROZOV provided the following in:	formation:
(U) ROZOV met FELIX SATER (SATER) while working on the Federation Tower in Moscow around 2007. The building was built by the compartator in 2014, SATER and ROZOV had a deal to purchase a building York, NY at 38th St and 5th Ave. ROZOV purchased the building and in 2015 for a profit. In that deal, SATER identified the building recommended to ROZOV to purchase it. ROZOV felt it was a good deceived because it was a nice area. If ROZOV had a good understanding of estate in New York, NY he would be wealthier.	ny MIRAX. in New d sold it g and cision
(U) ROZOV and SATER communicated via phone and likely used Whatsz two have not communicated for about two months. SATER's last communicated via phone and likely used Whatsz	munication
(U) The TRUMP MOSCOW project was just a business idea, it never i	made it to

- (U) The TRUMP MOSCOW project was just a business idea, it never made it to the financing, location identification, design, or construction phases. SATER and ROZOV discussed the project as an idea. The project could have taken two different forms, one was a building fully developed by the TRUMP ORGANIZATION (TRUMP ORG), the other was a licensing deal for the building developed by another organization. In this instance the business idea was that the TRUMP ORG would license the Trump name to a building developed by ROZOV.
- (U) ROZOV described the process for a hypothetical building development: ROZOV would have two options to secure the land, one is to purchase the land resulting in a wholly private project; the other is to lease the

Investigation on	01/25/2018	at	Washington,	District	Of	Columbia,	United	States	(In Person)
File#								Date drafted	01/26/2018
by									

b6 b7C b7E

b6 b7C

Continuation of FD-302 of (U)	Interview	of Andrey	Rozov	, On	01/25/2018	, Page	2 of 4

land. Once he had a plot of land, he would begin architectural and design drafts. The drafts would allow ROZOV to approach the appropriate regulatory bodies for required authorizations. ROZOV felt that was likely similar to a place like New York, NY. Once the regulatory authorization was in place, ROZOV would confirm his ideas and intent with the building, then begin to approach services in Moscow to initiate construction. This is a rough outline on how a building project would be completed and ROZOV offered to have one of his assistants produce a much more detailed version if the FBI requested.

(U) ROZOV identified		as	а	developer	who	has	experience
building in New York,	NY.	•					

- (U) The Russian Federation did not have to approve the building development in Moscow. The Moscow City government would approve the project, but that was the only governmental requirement. It was obvious to ROZOV that if Vladimir Putin or a high level official in the Federal Government stated that a particular project should happen, it would speed up the process and guarantee that it would be finished. ROZOV compared this to the power the Mayor of New York, NY may have in expediting a project.
- (U) ROZOV did not recall seeing any drawings or design drafts of TRUMP MOSCOW. ROZOV never formed a vision for the project. ROZOV never looked for land for the building. ROZOV's analysis of the business idea was simple: it would not be profitable. The timing for the project was wrong; ten years earlier would have been much better. The economy was bad for high-rises at the time of the proposal. ROZOV did not rule-out the possibility for the deal in the future. The Letter of Intent (LOI) does not have an end-date. Additionally, ROZOV did not view the LOI as an obligation from either party.
- (U) ROZOV's expertise is in pre-construction sales. ROZOV thinks that it would cost about \$2,500.00 per square meter to build a high-rise building in Moscow.
- (U) When ROZOV signed the LOI his attitude was that it was bad timing for the project, but because the U.S. side of the deal would sign it, he did not want to turn down the opportunity. There is still the potential for a deal in the future. The details are in the letter.
- (U) SATER introduced ROZOV to MICHAEL COHEN over the phone about two years ago. ROZOV was talking to SATER, and SATER passed the phone to COHEN. COHEN tried to say something to ROZOV in Russian, and ROZOV tried to say

Communation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of Andrey Rozov

.On 01/25/2018 Page 3 of 4

something to COHEN in English, and that was the extent of their conversation. ROZOV did not remember any specifics. ROZOV had no contacts with anyone else representing the TRUMP ORG.

- (U) SATER is a very social person, and ROZOV has spoken to SATER intermittently, but as stated before, not in the last two months.
- (U) SATER first contacted ROZOV regarding TRUMP MOSCOW by phone. SATER had contacted ROZOV about deals in the past, but they were never serious. ROZOV was unsure of how many times SATER had pitched him an idea.
- (U) In regards to TRUMP MOSCOW, SATER suggested the idea and proposal to ROZOV. SATER did not have land, nor financing lined up. ROZOV would not rely on SATER to have those in place. ROZOV did not count on SATER to attain financing from a bank. ROZOV reiterated that his experience was in pre-construction sales, because they are guaranteed successes, though with a smaller profit margin. In pre-construction, all the financing comes from ROZOV himself.
- (U) SATER never introduced an architect to the project, nor any development companies nor vendors.
- (U) Prior to signing the LOI, ROZOV recalled some discussion of the document's language. The discussion was regarding the legal language, not the terms of the LOI. ROZOV received the original document in English, and had it translated by a service in Moscow.
- (U) After the LOI was signed, SATER took no action in moving the project along. SATER did not explain any actions to ROZOV. ROZOV was not aware of any actions taken by the TRUMP ORG. The TRUMP ORG did not reach out to ROZOV, other than the previously discussed call with COHEN which occurred prior to the LOI being signed. According to SATER, COHEN was DONALD J. TRUMP's right hand man.
- (U) If the project moved forward, ROZOV would have looked for a particular plot of land. High-rise buildings have specific requirements, so the land is a special location. The location did not have to be in Moscow center, it could have been elsewhere. ROZOV recalled that when individuals try to sell their projects, they always brand them as the tallest or the biggest building in the area. ROZOV would not have believed SATER's sales pitch. Business is a unique field where the business plans can paint a picture of something that does not exist yet.
- (U) ROZOV was not asked to contact any Russian Federation Official on behalf of SATER or the TRUMP ORG. No one from the Russian Federation has contacted ROZOV regarding TRUMP MOSCOW.

1_	72
ກ	7 HG

ь6 ь7с

FD-302a	(Rev.	05-08-10)

Continuation of FD-302 of (U)	Interview	of Andrey Rozov	, On	01/25/2018	, Page	4 of 4

(U) ROZOV was not aware of a plan to have TRUMP visit Moscow. ROZOV would not have began work on the project unless he had a personal meeting with TRUMP, however, this never happened. ROZOV had no personal meeting with COHEN, though it was probably discussed on the phone call with SATER and COHEN.

(U) SATER visited

(U) ROZOV has attended the St. Petersburg Forums, there have been many, and he has attended some but not all. He did not recall any discussion of COHEN or TRUMP attending a St. Petersburg Forum.

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 7-

Concie Mecans

b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry $\frac{08/2}{}$	8/201	.8	
GIORGI RTSKHILADZE (alternatively GEORGIY RUKHILADZE), date of birth , was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office (SCO) on 5 /2018. Also present during the interview were RTSKHILADZE's attorneys Se Assistant Special Counsel Jeanne Rhee, Assistant Special Counsel L. R Atkinson, FBI Special Agent and FBI Intelligence Analyst the interview began at approximately 2:00 p.m. concluded at approximately 5:00 p.m. Water was provided to RTSKHILADZ After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents, RTSKHILADZE voluntarily provided the following information:	/10 nior ush e and]	b6 ъ70
	b5	Per	DOJ/01
			ъ6 ъ70
	<u></u>	Per	DOJ/O
	b 5	Per	DOJ/O
	b5	_ _ Per	DOJ/O
			ь6 ь7с
UNCLASSIFIED// FOUO		<u></u>	
estigation on 05/10/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Per		_	ħ.c
#	2018	_	b6 b7: b7:

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U// FOUO)	Interview of	GIORGI R	rskhiladz e	On	05/10/2018	Page _	2 of 7	_	
								b5	Per	DOJ/OI
								b5 :	Per	DOJ/OI b6 b70
								55	 Der	DOJ/OI
								23		200,01
								b5 :	Per	DOJ/OI
								b 5	Per	DOJ/OI
										ь6 ь7С
								b5 :	er	DOJ/OI
								ъ5 :] Per	DOJ/OI
										b6 b70
								b5 :	l Per	DOJ/OI

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC

ntinuation of FD-302 of (U//Fe	UO) Interview o	f GIORGI RTSKHI	LADZE . On	05/10/2018	age 3 of 7	
					b5 Per	DOJ/
					b5 Per	DOJ/
					b5 Per	DOJ
					b5 Per	DOJ,
					b5 Per	DOJ

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC

				, .					
	/II / / FOH O	Intovious	CTARCT	DMCZUIIADZE		05/10/2010		4 of 7	b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of	(0//1000)	Interview of	GIORGI	KISKHILADZE	On	03/10/2018	Page	4 01 7	_
								b5	er DOJ/OII
								b5 E	 Per DOJ/OII
									b6
									b7c
								b5 E	Per DOJ/OII
									9đ
									ъ7с
								b5 E	_ Per DOJ/OII
									b6
									b7C
								b5 E	- er DOJ/OII
									5 6
									b7C

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUG

uation of FD-302 of(U// FOU	 O) Interview of GIORGI RTSKHILADZEO	n 05/10/2018 Page 5	of 7
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DOJ
			b5 Per DO
			b5 Per DO
			b5 Per DOJ
			b6
			b7
	UNCLASSIFIED/ /FOUO		 1(19cv12 78)-

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

	7	6 of	, Page)/2018	05/10.	, On	RTSKHILADZE	GIORGI	Interview of	(U/ /FCUO)	nation of FD-302 of
DOJ,											
DOJ	Per	b5									
1											
DOJ.	Per	b5									
DOJ	Per	- 2d									
DOJ	Per	b5									
: DOJ	Per	b5									

UNCLASSIFIED// FOUO	b7E

ation of FD-302 of (U/A	rouu, Intervi	ew of Glorgi	RTSKHILADZE	On	.Pa	ge / OI /	_	
						b5 1	er I	DO
						b5 !	er i	DO.
					regarding D			
	he same day, did not con		ays they're		fter hearing believed t			
fake.	did not con	cace Conen	co cell Him		pelleved t	They were		
						b5 :	er I	DO
						b5 1	er I	DO
						b5 1	er I	DO
							╛	
						b5 1	er l	DQ.

b7E

Bereia Record

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		Date of entry	09/29/2017	
Counsel Lawrence Atkin At th presented a proffer le	orney, Prese Special Counsel Andrew Weiss	nt for the int man, Assistant and Speci TER and revie	terview Special	ъ6 ъ7с
			b5 Per 1	003/011
				ь6 b7c
			b5 Per	DOJ/OI
				b6
				b70
			b5 Per 1	303/01.
				b6
				b7C
			b5 Per 1	DOJ/OI: 66
				ъ7с
	unclassified// fouc			
ecstigation on 09/19/2017 at	Washington, District Of Columb: Person)	ia, United Stat	es (In	
c#		Date drafted	09/28/2017	b6
				b7C b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

ation of FD-302 of	/2017	Interview of			on 09/	19/2017	. Page	2 of 8	
								b5 Pe	r DO
								b5 Pe	r DC
								b5 Pe	r DO
Post-Ra	vroak :								
Post-Ba	yrock:			He reloc	cated	to Mosc	ow,	b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	b5 Pe	r DC
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	_	r DC
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	_	r DC
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	_	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	o₩,	_	
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In	
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In	
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	OW,	In	
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	OW,	In b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	OW,	In b5 Pe	r DO
		SATER to w	ork for his			to Mosc	ow,	In b5 Pe	r DO

			LASSIFIED//	1000			
		Interview of	Felix Sater	on 9/19	09/19/2017		
ion of FD-302 of	72017			, Oi	05/15/2017	b5_P	_ ar DΩ
						آ آ	er bo
Trump T	ower Mosc	ow:				b5 P	- er DO
						20 2]
						b5 P	er DO
						b5 ₽	er DO
<u> </u>				Rozov's	architect/c	development	
busines	s was I.C	. Expert Inv	estments Co				
				•			
SATE	R introdu	ced Rozov to	Cohen			b5 P	er DO
			 1			I	1

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

tinuation of FD-302 of	(U/ /FOUO) /2017	Intervie			on 9/19	On	09/19/	2017	Page	4	of 8		
											b5 !	Per	DOJ/OIP
											b5 1	 Per	DOJ/OIP
													b6 b7C
											b5 I	Per	DOJ/OIP
											b5 I	?er	DOJ/OIP
													ъ6 ъ7с
											b5 I	Per	DOJ/OIP
													ъ6 ъ7С
											b5 !	er	DOJ/OIP
													b6 b7C
											b5 I	Per	DOJ/OIP
			IINCLASS	SIFIED/A	FOUO-					FBI	 (19c	v12	78)-1404

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO-

ation of FD-302 of		terview of	f Felix Sa	ter on 9/1		09/19/201	7 _{. Page}	5 of 8	
								b5 Per	DOJ/
								b5 Per	DOJ/0
									ь6 ь7
	R recalled a			ith Donald	d Trump	Jr. and	Ivanka	Trump	- poz/
sometime	e between 20) <u>05 and 20</u>	007.1					b5 Per	c DOJ/
								b5 Per	DOJ/
									1
								b5 Per	DOJ/
								b5 Per	DOJ/
									1

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

b7E

	/II / / EQUA)			1:	0/10					
uation of FD-302 of	(U// F0U0) /2017	Intervie	w or re.	lix sater	c on 9/19	On	09/19/20:	17 Page		_
									b5 Per	DOJ/O
										ъ6
										ь70 b71
] "''
									b5 Per	DOJ/O
									b5 Per	DOJ/O
										b6
										b7:
									b5 Per	DOJ/O
										ed 7d
									7.5.5	ba
									b5 Per	100070
										be
										b d
										_ B
									b5 Per	DOJ/O

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO

									:
ontinuation of FD-302 of	(U// FOUO) /2017	Interview of	Felix Sate	r on 9/19	. On	09/19/20	17 _{. Pa}	ge 7 of	8
								b5	Per DOJ/
								b5	Per DOJ/
								b5	Per DOJ/
								-	b b
								b5	<u></u> Per DOJ/
									5d
								b5	Per DOJ/
								b5	Per DOJ/
									b6 b7
		UNC	LASSIFIED/	/ Fouo				FBI(19	 icv1278)-1

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUO b7E

	UNCLASSIFIED// FOU	10-	
Continuation of FD-302 of	$(U/rac{FOUO}{FOUO})$ Interview of Felix Sater on $_{ m f}$ /2017	9/19 .On 09/19/2017 Page 8 of 8	
			- er DOJ/OI: b6 b7C
		b5 Pe	P DOJ/OI

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

-1 of 11-

b7A b7E German Mecono

b7A b7E

b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 11/14/20	18		
Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C., the presence of his attorney, Present for the interview were FBI Special Agent (SA) SA Shee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie S. Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, and FBI Intelligence Analyst ASC Rush Atkinson was present for portions of the interview. Prior to the interview, Corsi signed a proffer agreement, originally signed on 9/21/2018. After being advised of the purpose of the interview and identities of the interviewing agents, Corsi provided the following information:	<u>c</u>		6 7c
Corsi thanked the interviewing individuals for the opportunity to think about his testimony overnight and said he did a lot of soul searching. Corsi said he did not remember a lot of what had been shown thim the previous day and realized that the way he wanted to remember	10		
things was not actually how things happened.	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per	DO
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per :	DOJ

Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person) 11/01/2018 Investigation on 11/04/2018 File# Date drafted

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)						b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	of Jerome Corsi	(11.01.18)	, On	11/01/2018 Page	2 of 11	_
					1	- 56 57A 57B per DO 57C
					1	56 57A 57B per DO 57C
					1	56 57A
					;	578 per DO 57C
						b6
] 1	57 A 578 per DO 57C
						b6 b7 A b7 B per D0 b7C

on of FD-302 of (0) Interview	of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18)	.On <u>11/</u>	Page	3 01 11
				b6 b7A b7B b7C
came to terms with to	al Counsel's Office inte he truth. He had been ly si apologized it had tak . He needed to admit to	ring to hims en him so l	elf to beli ong to come	eve his
				b6 b7A b7B b7C
publishing his memoi thought Malloch had in the United Nation Malloch wanted to ap	och in July 2015, when Mrs. They spent two or the credentials, as he had we s, in Davos, and had othe ply Christian values to och relayed to Corsi his ections to before	ree days to worked at th mer globalis business et	gether. Cor e State Dep t affiliati hics and be he evils of	si eartment, ons. elieved
publishing his memoi thought Malloch had in the United Nation Malloch wanted to ap in sovereignty. Mallo	rs. They spent two or the credentials, as he had we so, in Davos, and had othe ply Christian values to och relayed to Corsi his	ree days to worked at th mer globalis business et views on t	gether. Cor e State Dep t affiliati hics and be he evils of	si eartment, ons. elieved

2a (Rev. 05-08-10)		ŀ
mustion of FD-302 of U) Interview of Jerome Corsi (11.01.18) On 11/01/2018 Page 4 of	11	
	b6 b7A b7B j b7C	per
Corsi thought he suggested to some people at WND that he had a connection to Assange, but thought he was vague about, using terms like "word is" a "sources are." Corsi thought he suggested as much towhen he told him that he would go to London if WND bought him a ticket.		
	b6 b7A b7B j b7C	per
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	per
Corsi did not want to state that Malloch had seen Assange, because Mallomay not have. Corsi had talked toand others, all who were speculating about what Wikileaks had, so when he said "word is" he was being intentionally vague because had had spoken to people that were smart about that sort of thing.		
	b6 b7A _b7B] _b7C	per

Rev. 05-08-10)		
ion of FD-302 of	5 of 11	
	b6	
	ь7A ь7в ь7с	pei
	b6	
	b7A b7B b7C	pe
	b6	
	b7A b7B b7C	pe
	b6 b7A b7B b7C	pe
Corsi did not remember sending Malloch an email on August 16, 2016 a Putin.	about	
Corsi published the August 31, 2016 memo on October 6, 2016. At that he still held himself out as the connection to WikiLeaks. The trigge the release of the article was the publication of an article about [Manafort and [Viktor] Yanukovych. Corsi wanted to counter it with a about Podesta, but he really wanted to provide stimulus to Assange trelease whatever he had on Podesta. Corsi was angry with Assange for	er for [Paul] story	
releasing emails on October 4, 2016.	b6 b7A	
	——n /8	pe

ı (Rev. 05-08-10)				
cation of FD-302 of (U) Interview	of Jerome Corsi (11.0	01.18) .On _1	1/01/2018 . Page	6 of 11
				b6 b7A b7B p b7C
Corsi did not recall but was very sure it about Trump "grabbing came out publicly lat expected it.	was before it was go by the genitals"	public. He rem and being shoc	embered the li ked by it. Whe	ne n it
Corsi initially though 7, 2016 that the Bill about whether anyone maybe he did nothing.	ly Bush tape was concould get to Assan	ming and that	he sent out a	tweet aid
				b6 b7A b7B p b7C
Malloch were on that Bush tape and it was		d that he told		_
Assange if possible.				b7a b78 p b7c
				b6 b7 A b7B p b7C

'D-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)							k
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) In	lterview of Je	erome Corsi (11.01.18)	On 11/01/2018	Page _7 of	11	
Corsi did not had advance k conference ca	nowledge of	_		t he mentione	ed it on a	b6 b7A	nor
memory he had	told Malloc	h to get to	Assange.	He did not	have a cle	а ₋ ъ7с	per
Corsi took cr did not deser			=			_	
						b6 b7A b7B b7C	per
						<u></u>	
						b6 b7A b7B b7C	per
						b6 b7A	
						ь7в ь7с	per
						b6 b7A b78	per
						ь7с	F
						b6	
						b7A b7B b7С	per

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)								b7A b7E
		_						
Continuation of FD-302 of	U) Interview o	f Jerome Cor	si (11.01.18) . On	11/01/201	. Page _	8 of 11	
							b6 b7 A	per DO
							b7c	per bo
							b6 b7A	
							ь7в ј ь7с I	per DO
Corsi did	not recall a	any convers	ations about	· Wizica	azs Stone	- 0× 7/s	ssange	
	dinner he had							ъ6 ъ70
							b6	
								per DO
							ъ7С 	

D-302a (Rev. 0)5-08-10)]							b71
Continuation of	FD-302 of (U)	Interview of	Jerome Corsi	(11.01.18)	On	11/01/2018	Page 9 of	11	
					_				
Co	orsi went	through the	"Blame Me!"	article and	l said			b7A	
								ь7в ь7с	per D
		Paragra	phs three th	rough six we	ere pul	led from t	he Schwei:	 zer_	
re	eport.								
								b6 b7A	
									per D
]	
<u> </u>								 _{b6}	
								b7A	per D
								ь7С I	per D
								7.	
								b6 b7A	
								b7C	per D
								- ¬	
								┙	
								b6 b7A	
									per D

							•				
]									
on of FD-302 of	U) Int	- erview (of Jerome	e Corsi	(11.01.18) .On	11/01	/2018	Page	10 of	11
_											
											_
											b6 b7₽
											b7E
											⊿ ъ70
											b6
		In Ja	nuary, (Corsi l	eft WND	and went					
where he							C	orsi t	o DCI	, whe	b7£ ≃ [€] b7¢
he got a									4 - 7		
ne got a					At D	CI, Cors	si wro	te art	icies	eith	er
in his ov					lowever t	hey want	ed. H	e wrot	e abo	ut	er
		eddie M	ac, and	other	owever the	hey want policy i	ed. Heis	e wrot . Cors	e abo	ut ught	
in his ov Fannie Ma	ae, Fre	eddie M ∐was a	ac, and lot of	other money,	various pour the but it	hey want policy i was not	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a	e abo i tho nd di	ut ught d not	
in his ov Fannie Ma take a la	ae, Fre	eddie M]was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	
in his over Fannie Martin take a lo zero to o	ne, French of tone per	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	
in his ov Fannie Ma take a la	ne, Fre	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	
in his over Fannie Martin take a lo zero to o	ne, Fre	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	b6
in his over Fannie Martin take a lo zero to o	ne, Fre	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	b6 b7A
in his over Fannie Martin take a lo zero to o	ne, Fre	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard w	e wrot . Cors work a nth va	e abo i tho nd di ried	ut ught d not from	b6
in his over Fannie Martin take a lo zero to o	ne, Fre	eddie M was a time. T	ac, and lot of he numbe	other money, er of a	owever to various p but it s articles	hey want policy i was not he wrote	ted. He issues hard we a more that we	e wrot . Cors work a nth va ere pu	e abo	ut ught d not from ed in	
in his ov Fannie Ma take a la zero to a someone a	et of tone per	eddie M was a lime. T day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also	other money, er of a wrote	owever to various p but it s articles b opinion p	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t	ted. He issues hard we a more that we	e wrot Cors work a nth va ere pu	e abo	ut ught d not from ed in	ь6 ь7а —ь7в ь7с
in his ov Fannie Ma take a la zero to a someone a	ot of tone perelse's	eddie M was a time. T day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also	other money, er of a wrote	owever to various; but it varicles in opinion; ex Jones.	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t	ted. He issues hard we hat we told Co	e wrot. Cors work a hth va ere pu	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre	ь6 ь7а —ь7в ь7с
in his over Fannie Marke a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a	ot of tone perelse's	eddie Mas a time. To day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also o work : m and he	other money, er of a wrote	owever the various plant it is articles to opinion plant it is articles. It is a point on the control opinion plant it is a point of the control opinion p	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones	told Co	e wrot Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa	b6 b7A b7B b7C d
take a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a audience	on his	eddie Mas a time. To day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also o work : m and he so paid	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more t	but it sopinion point of the control	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones	told Co	e wrot Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa	b6 b7A b7B b7C d
in his over Fannie Marke a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a	on his	eddie Mas a time. To day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also o work : m and he so paid	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more t	but it sopinion point of the control	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones	told Co	e wrot Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa	b6 b7A b7B b7C d
take a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a audience	on his	eddie Mas a time. To day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also o work : m and he so paid	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more t	but it sopinion point of the control	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones	told Co	e wrot Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa	b6 b7A b7B b7C d
take a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a audience	on his	eddie Mas a time. To day. name.	ac, and lot of he numbe He also o work : m and he so paid	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more t	but it sopinion point of the control	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones	told Co	e wrot Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa	b6 b7A b7B b7C d
take a la zero to a someone a to Corsi not big a audience	on his	eddie Mas atime. To day. name. s own to for hivars ald did s	o work in and he so paid	other money, er of a wrote for Ale more tadcasts	but it ricles opinion parious. Ex Jones. d work for han WND.	hey want policy i was not he wrote pieces t Stone t or Jones Corsi v	ted. He issues hard we hat we cold Cold Cold, who wrote h	e wrot Cors Work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a three	e abo i tho nd di ried blish er oc hat W bigga	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a	b6 b7A -b7B b7C d
take a losseme one of the Corsinot big audience week or s	on his	was a time. To day. name. s own t for hiwars ald did s	o work me and he ome broads	other money, er of a wrote for Alee shoul more tadcasts	ex Jones. d work fahan WND.	Stone tor Jones Corsi v	ted. He issues hard we that we told Cos, who wrote to	e wrot Cors Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev brsi t had a three	e aborithoried blished biggraphic	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a	b6 b7A b7B b7C d s
take a lazero to a someone a someone a someone a corsi not big a audience week or someone a corsi rea	on his enough. Infowso, and	was a time. To day. name. s own the for hivers all did seep and	ac, and lot of he numbe He also m and he so paid ome broa	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more teadcasts lection to del	ex Jones. d work for han WND. cycle water a learning to the second secon	Stone to Jones Corsi was wearing	told Cos, who wrote ing down controls	It nevors that a three	e aborithor ind direct policy of the contract with the contract with the contract with the contract with the contract policy of the contract with the contra	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a made Cors	b6 b7A b7B b7C d s
take a la zero to a someone a someon	on his enough Infove work	was a time. To day. name. s own to for hivers alded did seed on	o work to me also ome broad the con-	other money, er of a wrote for Ale e shoul more t adcasts lection to del tract w	ex Jones. d work for han WND. iver a lead to the him,	Stone to Jones Corsi was wearing but it	ted. He issues hard we hat we hat we told Cos, who wrote did not did not be in the hard we have been been been been been been been be	e wrot Cors Cors work a hth va ere pu It nev orsi t had a three wn, Ma act to oct wor	e abo i tho nd di ried blish blish bigg artic lloch DCI. k out	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a made Cors	b6 b7A b7B b7C d s
take a lazero to a someone a to Corsi not big a audience week or secontact would have Corsi was	on his enough and the work so, and the work so still	was a lime. To day. name. s own to for hiwars aldidid seed on the working the	o work me and he so paid ome broad the common for a second control of the control	other money, er of a wrote for Alee shoul more tadcasts lection to del tract winfowar	ex Jones. d work for han WND. cycle water a lead the him, es [as of	Stone to Jones Corsi was wearing but it the interest	told Control of did not	It never by the month of the mo	e aborithoried blish biggraphic lloch bcI. k out	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a made Cors .	b6 b7A b7B b7C d s
take a la zero to a someone a someon	on his enough and the work so, and the work so still	was a lime. To day. name. s own to for hiwars aldidid seed on the working the	o work in and he so paid ome broad the connective. He	for Alee shoul more to del tract we find a rection and a rection and a rection and a rection are did version at the did version and a rection are did version are did version and a rection are did version are did version and a rection are did version are did version are did version are did version and a rection are did version are did vers	ex Jones. d work for han WND. cycle water a lead the him, es [as of	Stone to Jones Corsi was the intermediate the for I	ing downtrace terview	It nevorsi to had a three work work and the pu	e aborithorid direction of the modern of the	ut ught d not from ed in curre ND wa er les a made Cors .	b6 b7A b7B b7C d s

b7A

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)			b7A b7E
Continuation of FD-302 of (U) Interview of	f Jerome Corsi (11.01.18)	.On 11/01/2018 .Page	11 of 11
Corsi stopped working	for DCI in March or April	2018.	b6 b7A b7B per DO
			b6 b7A b7B per DO b7C
			b7C b6 b7A b7B per DO
			ь7c

<u>Administrative</u>: The interview notes and documents shown to Corsi will be maintained in the 1λ section of the case file.

-1 of 2-FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

b7A b7E Character Macronio

b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry $\frac{11/07}{}$	2018	-
Jerome Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at the		
Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street SW, Washington, D.C., in the		
presence of his attorney, Present were FBI Special Agent		b6
Senior Assistant Special Counsel Jeannie S. Rhee, Assistant Special	cial	b7C
Counsel Aaron Zelinsky, and FB1 intelligence Analyst Prior	lo	
the interview, Corsi signed a proffer agreement, originally signed on 9/21/2019	3.	
After being advised of the purpose of the interview and identity of the		
interviewing agent, Corsi provided the following information:		
		
	ь6 ь7д	
		per DOJ
	b70	_
	b	
	b7A	
	b7£	per DOJ
	ь,7C	:
	<u></u>	
	b6 b7 <i>й</i>	ı
		per DOJ
	b70	_
	b6	
	b7A	
		per DOJ
	b 70	•
extraction on 11/02/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Perso		
)18	b6 b7 A
		57A

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI(19cv1278)-1420

FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)		b7 <i>F</i> b7F
Continuation of FD-302 of (0) Interview of $(11.02.2018)$	rome CorsiOn	 2 of 2
		b6 b7A b7B per D0 b7C

 ${\color{red} {\bf Administrative}}\colon$ The original interviewing notes will be maintained in the IA section of the case file, along with the signed proffer agreement.

b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOWO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Corsi thought Assange would know who Corsi was based on Corsi's writings. Corsi said his conversations with Malloch usually took the form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. Malloch and Corsi would sometimes communicate via phone calls, however. Corsi did recall Malloch was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. UNCLASSIFIED//Foxo	Date of entry $\frac{10/29/2018}{}$	_
Corsi was also advised that multiple Special Agents of the FBI were present in the interview and it was a crime to lie to them.	Special Counsel's Office, located at 395 E Street, SW, Washington, D.C. Also present during the interview were Corsi's attorney Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aaron Zelinsky, Senior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie Rhee, SASC Andrew Goldstein, FBI Special Agents	þ6 7d
present in the interview and it was a crime to lie to them.		
Corsi thought Assange would know who Corsi was based on Corsi's writings. Corsi said his conversations with Malloch usually took the form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. Malloch and Corsi would sometimes communicate via phone calls, however. Corsi did recall Malloch was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. UNCLASSIFIED//Food Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)		
would know who Corsi was based on Corsi's writings. Corsi said his conversations with Malloch usually took the form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. Malloch and Corsi would sometimes communicate via phone calls, however. Corsi did recall Malloch was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange.	p. p.	7 A 7 B per 1
form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. Malloch and Corsi would sometimes communicate via phone calls, however. Corsi did recall Malloch was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. UNCLASSIFIED//FOCO Stigation on 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)		I
was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing information from Assange. UNCLASSIFIED//FOXO	form of Facetime calls because Malloch liked Facetime. Malloch and Corsi	
UNCLASSIFIED//FOXO Stigation on 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	was reluctant to do it, but got the impression he would try. Corsi did not recall Malloch ever providing	
tigation on 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	information from Assange.	b b
stigation on 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)		
	UNCLASSIFIED//FOXO	
	gation on 09/17/2018 at Washington, District Of Columbia, United States (In Person)	-
#	Date drafted 09/18/2018	d d

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC

b7A

b7B per DOJ

b7C

FBI(19cv1278)-1423

		D/A
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	,	b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOUC

Continuation of FD-302 of	(U// E06 0) /2018	[Interview of	Jerome Corsi	i 09/17	. On	09/17/2018	Page	3 of 3	_		
									 56 57 A		
								1	b7B	per	DO
								1	þ7C		
									b7A		
								1	57B	per	БО
									J 6		
									57A		20
								1	678 67C	per	Ь
										b6 b7A b7C b7ድ	
										b7E	

FD-302 (Rev. 5-8-10)

b7A b7E Character Macronio

UNCLASSIFIED//FOWO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	Date of entry 10/	29/2018	
E. Barrett Avenue, NW, were Corsi' Zelinsky, S Andrew Gold Intelligenc purpose of	Corsi, date of birth (DOB) was interviewed at Prettyman United States Courthouse, located at 333 Constitution washington, D.C., 20001. Also present during the interviews attorney Assistant Special Counsel (ASC) Aastenior Assistant Special Counsel (SASC) Jeannie Rhee, SASC astein, FBI Special Agent and FBI and FBI and FBI and FBI are Analyst After being advised of the the interview and identity of the interviewing agent, Corstant following information:	tution ew ron	Ь6 Ь7
he could te that intent	as advised his participation in the interview was voluntary erminate the interview at any time. Corsi was further advistionally providing false statements to FBI Agents was a of federal law.	-	
Corsi co /17/2018	onfirmed his statements from a previous interview conducted	b6 b7A	per D
long time. in order to the informa	aid, as of August 2016, he had watched and seen Podesta for Corsi thought WikiLeaks would release Podesta's emails set continually feed the news cycle, as opposed to dropping attion at once. Corsi also thought Julian Assange (Assange) release of Podesta's emails to be an "October surprise."	rially all	
long time. in order to the informa	Corsi thought WikiLeaks would release Podesta's emails set o continually feed the news cycle, as opposed to dropping a ation at once. Corsi also thought Julian Assange (Assange)	rially all would b6 b7A	per D
long time. in order to the informa	Corsi thought WikiLeaks would release Podesta's emails set o continually feed the news cycle, as opposed to dropping a ation at once. Corsi also thought Julian Assange (Assange)	rially all would b6 b7A b7B b7C	b7A
long time. in order to the informa	Corsi thought WikiLeaks would release Podesta's emails set of continually feed the news cycle, as opposed to dropping attion at once. Corsi also thought Julian Assange (Assange) release of Podesta's emails to be an "October surprise." UNCLASSIFIED//FORC	rially all would b6 b7A b7B b7C	per Do

UNCLASSIFIED//FOSO

ation of FD-302 of	/2010		On09/21/203	18 . Page 2 of	
					b6 b7A
					b7B pe b7C
					٦
					_
	i said after Assange				ie .
_	d in October 2016, Co. sted a tweet saying s				
	?" Corsi was still co				
the del				.101. 000[0100	
	•				
	i recalled the day th		was announced,	WikiLeaks	
also be	gan dropping Podesta'.	s emails.			
					b 6
					b7A
					b7B pe b7C
					2,0
					b7A
					b7B pe
					ь7С I
					 b6
					b7A
					b7B pe
					ъ7С I

	l
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ъ7:

UNCLASSIFIED//FONO

	On 09/21/2018 Page 3	
[Agent Note: At approximately into a verbal proffer agreement	0:50 AM, attorney's from the SCO entere with Corsi and	ed
		b6 b7A b7B pe b7C
		b6 b7 A
		ь7в ра ь7С
<u> </u>		
Ted Malloch		
Ted Malloch		b6 b7A b7B pe b7C
Ted Malloch		b7A b7B pe
Ted Malloch		b7A b7B pe b7C
Ted Malloch		b7A b7B ре b7C
Ted Malloch		b7A b7B pe b7C b6 b7A b7B pe
Ted Malloch		b7A b7B pe b7C b6 b7A b7B pe

	Ď/₽
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	b7E

UNCLASSIFIED//FOTO

Continuation of FD-302 of		Interview of Jerome Corsi 09/21 On 09/21/2018 Page 4 of 8	_		
		k k k	o3 o6 o7A o7B o7C	per	DO
			l		
		k E E	o3 o6 o7 A o7 B o7C	per	סם
		k k k	-33 -66 -7A -7B -7C	per	DC
		l l	56 57A 57B 57C	per	DO
** Agen	t Note: R	estroom break **			b6 b7C
basis fo	Corsi or saying	describe his relationship with described as a crook, but admitted he had no that. Corsi confirmed he was in attendance at a dinner New York on Corsi described the food as "B" Corsi said the dinner party included Corsi, Malloch, and			

Corsi said wanted to (EU) was representing that Corsi could make a lot of money if he were to also come along, however, Corsi thought the offer was nonsense and was therefore not interested. Corsi said the offer felt like a "con-job" and got the impression Malloch was in on it. Corsi was advised that after the dinner, bank bank bank bank bank bank bank bank	UNCLASSIFIED//FOGO	
#* Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi described corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi addid he has never met in person. Corsi addid he soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said in soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said in soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes of the soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
#* Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi described corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi addid he has never met in person. Corsi addid he soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said in soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said in soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes of the soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	(II/FORTO) Interview of Jerome Corei 09/21	
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital IA ** ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi described corsi said him corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi add soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said soften assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said in sometimes contacts him		
## Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi idescribed corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him contacts him Corsi said sentence and corsi said the offer felt like a "con-job" and got the impression Malloch was in on it. Corsi was advised that after the dinner, be had both a branch by branch	1.011 D-3/32 OF	_
## Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi idescribed corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him contacts him Corsi said sentence and corsi said the offer felt like a "con-job" and got the impression Malloch was in on it. Corsi was advised that after the dinner, be had both a branch by branch	Corei said wanted to	
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with created how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	COISI Said Walleed CO	
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sonetimes contacts him	(FII) was representing that Corei could make a lot of money if he	
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital IA ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him corsi acid his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him sends him sends him sometimes contacts him sends him sends him sometimes contacts him sends him sends him sends him sometimes contacts him sends him s		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with creal how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him corsi according to the contacts him contacts him sometimes contacts him sends in corsi said sends sends sends sends him corsi according to the corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sends semetimes contacts him sends sends sends him sends according to the corsi said sends sends sends him sends according to the corsi said sends sends sends him sends according to the corsi said sends sends sends him sends according to the corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sends sends sends sends him sends according to the correct sends according to the corr		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him sometimes		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him sometimes	and got the impression nations was in on it.	
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him sometimes	Corsi was advised that after the dinner,	6
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him sometimes		7 A
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with corsi described corsi described corsi added he has never met needed. Corsi added he has never met needed. Corsi addied needed. Corsi addied he has never met needed. Corsi addied he has never met needed. Corsi addied he has never met needed. Corsi addied needed. Corsi addied he has never met needed. Cor		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	Lb Corsi	7C
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	ь	6
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
** Agent Note: At this time, (2) identical written proffer agreements were executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital 1A ** Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	d I	7C
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	** Agent Note: At this time (2) identical written proffer agreements were	
Corsi was asked about his relationship with Corsi described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	executed, a digital copy of which is included in a digital in **	
described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
described Corsi did not recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him	Corsi was asked about his relationship with	
recall how long he has known or how they were introduced. Corsi added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
added he has never met in person. Corsi advised sends him Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		ŀ
Corsi said his (Corsi's) Russian language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		k
language ability is "pretty primitive" and is often assisted by 'Google translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi said sometimes contacts him		
translate' when reading Russian text. Corsi saidsometimes contacts him		Ŀ
contacts him		
	contacts him	
	are. Corsi said it's as if has taken the	

a (Rev. 05-08-10)						
	unclassified//fouc					
$(U//\text{ESSO})$ Integration of FD-302 of $\frac{2018}{}$	erview of Jerome Corsi 09/21	On	09/21/2018	Page 6	of 8	
October 7, 2016						
					b6 b7A b7B	pe
					ь7С 	
					b6	
					b7A b7B	pe
					b 7C	
			Because	Corsi	had	
	Assange or WikiLeaks, Corsi e Corsi knew Assange was rea		he may ha	ve sent		
** Agent Note:						
	10/02/2016 Camai waa blaati	ing T	laganya an			
saying how the absen said the intent of h	10/03/2016, Corsi was blast: ce of an expected release wa is tweets was to communicate	as a e to	"big letdo	wn." Co	rsi	
	intimating "now is the time.			7	F	
	hat other action he took to n 10/07/2016. Corsi said the					

b6

ь7С

The WND daily call was often attended by

conference call at WorldNetDaily (WND) to talk about the news of the day.

		DI
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	 	ъ7

	UNCLASSIFIED//FOTO		
$(U/\sqrt{\text{DOSO}})$ Interview invarion of FD-302 of $\frac{/2018}{}$	w of Jerome Corsi 09/21	On09/21/2018	of 8
writers would attend the		sometimes various WND	ხ6 ხ 70
Corsi said on 10/07/20 no direct means to get to Assange should get to him enormous and recalled te	m immediately. Corsi sa	cted anyone who could id the pressure was	
Corsi did not recall a with Assange subsequent the however, it was through hemails when they did.		Corsi was convinced,	b6 b7A
			b78 per DC b7C
			ხ 6 ხ70
Co	•	es since Corsi would t has been given to Tr	with
	remember talks t n excuse to use with in	-	b6 b7A b7B per D0 b7C

	11 th
FD-302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	ь71

UNCLASSIFIED//EXIC

Continuation of	FD-302 of /2018	Interview of	Jerome Corsi	. 09/21 On	09/21/2018	Page	8 of 8		
							b3		
							ъ6		
							b7A		
<u> </u>							b78 b7c	per	DOC
							b3		
							b 6		
							b7A		
							b7B	per	DOC
							ь7с		

Corsi advised his wife recently said that in 27 years of marriage, Corsi has never lied to her.

Corsi said he and Trump have had a cordial relationship over time.

-1 of 7-

Secretar Sections b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of entry 10/29/2018	
Jerome Robert Corsi, date of birth (DOB), social security account number, was interviewed at the Special Counsel's Office, 395 E Street SW, Washington DC 20024. Corsi was accompanied by his attorney,	b6 b7С
Prior to the interview, asked if the Special Counsel's Office planned to record the interview was advised it would not be recorded and inquired as to whether or not he could record the interview was advised that he could not and that all electronic devices needed to placed outside of the interview location for security purposes. SA then inquired as to whether or not and/or Corsi had recorded the conversation in SA Bucar, during the transport of Corsi from The Mayflower hotel to the Special Counsel's Office. Both and Corsi denied recording the conversation and stated that they would have needed to have asked SA for permission prior to doing so.	ъ6 ъ7с
	b6 b7 A b7C b7E

b7A b7E

Fi	11-3	025	(Rev	05.	ΩR_{-}	m
F	J – 1	17/21	1100	17.3	-111	117

nation of FD-302 of	12020	view of Jerom	me Corsi on	09/06 0	09/06/2018	Page	2 of 7	_
								
<u> </u>								
				tirely volur	-			
discont	inue it o	r take a bre	eak to spea	k with his a	attorney at	any ti	me.	
discont Corsi w	inue it o as furthe	r take a bro r advised tl	eak to spea nat intenti	k with his a onal false s	attorney at statements d	any ti uring	me. this	
discont Corsi w	inue it o as furthe	r take a bro r advised tl	eak to spea nat intenti	k with his a	attorney at statements d	any ti uring	me. this	
discont Corsi w intervi	inue it o as furthe ew would :	r take a bro r advised th be a violat:	eak to spea nat intenti ion of fede	k with his a onal false s	attorney at statements d ter being ad	any ti uring vised	me. this of the	
discont Corsi w intervi	inue it o as furthe ew would ies of th	r take a bro r advised th be a violat:	eak to spea nat intenti ion of fede	k with his a onal false s ral law. Aft	attorney at statements d ter being ad	any ti uring vised	me. this of the	b 6

Corsi began by providing a brief description of his background. Corsi

worked for WorldNetDaily (WND) from approximately 2004 to 2017. Corsi quitb7c

working for WND shortly after the election, at the encouragement of

told Corsi that WND was not visible enough and that Corsi

should go to work for

Infowars instead.

believed

had a much more visible platform with videos and a strong Internet

presence. Corsi continues to work for Infowars and they still pay him.

Corsi initially started at Infowars as the Washington Bureau Chief and had

Shortly after joining Infowars, Corsi sought to obtain press credentials for the White House. He ultimately received them, but only for a day. Corsi tried to visit the White House after his first visit and was turned away at the West gate. A Secret Service Agent told Corsi that his credentials were no longer valid so he went to a coffee shop across the street and telephoned a subordinate at the White House. Corsi's contact advised him that Infowars was not recognized as an official news organization by the White House. Corsi believed it was a result of a previous interview that _____ did with Donald J. Trump. Corsi became frustrated because his former organization, WND, was also trying to get him press credentials at both the White House and Congress. Corsi would have received the credentials because WND was officially recognized as a news organization by the White House.

an office near the Metro Center.

Corsi first met Trump's father, Fred Trump, in 1985. Corsi had been working in the financial services sector at a company called Marketing One, based in Portland, Oregon. Corsi was a frequent visitor of The Plaza Hotel in New York and was virtually living out of one of their hotel rooms. Corsi was such a frequent guest that the hotel staff granted him a private dining table in the Edwardian Room. When Trump purchased The Plaza Hotel he often paid personal visits to the prominent guests, like Corsi. That is how Corsi initially met Trump and Corsi has remained in contact

b6 b7C

h6

b6 b7C

b7C

(U) Interview of Jerome Corsi on 09/06 Continuation of FD-302 of 2018. On 09/06/2018 Page 3 of 7

with him ever since. Trump always treated Corsi as a paying customer and the two have maintained a business-like relationship with one another over the years.

In 2008, Corsi started the "birth certificate issue," which was a conspiracy theory alleging that Barack Obama was ineligible to be President of the United States because he was not a natural born citizen of the United States as required by law. Corsi had been working to publish a book entitled, "Where is the Birth Certificate," when Trump became interested in the topic. Trump often called Corsi to speak about the birth certificate issue. Corsi described his conversations with Trump as being one-sided, where Trump would often ask Corsi for his opinion and once Corsi began to speak, Trump would cut him off and tell Corsi what he thought about the topic. Corsi often left the phone calls feeling as if he had said a lot, but said nothing at all. Corsi remembered having approximately six phone calls with Trump about the birth certificate issue. Corsi was in Florida when Obama publicly released his birth certificate. Corsi received a call from who told Corsi he better put the television on. Shortly after, Corsi got a phone call from Trump. Trump told Corsi he saw the birth certificate and that he was finished with the topic. Corsi did not hear from Trump again about that issue.

In June 2016, Corsi visited the campaign headquarters at Trump Tower in New York. He visited the office on the 7th floor, which was tiny and completely empty. Corsi saw Corey Lewandowski and Hope Hicks there but did not see or interact with Trump. Corsi tried to engage Lewandowski in conversation but Lewandowski had his head buried in a computer and only made short verbal acknowledgments to Corsi such as, "uh huh." Corsi was introduced to one of the assistants at the campaign, a lady named, ________ Last Name Unknown (LNU). [Agent Note: Corsi used the name ______ LNU but this individual may be identifiable to Rhona Graff.] _____ LNU took Corsi to buy a Make America Great Again (MAGA) hat and then took him to see to Michael Cohen.

Corsi rarely engaged with Trump directly and relayed messages to Trump through Cohen. Corsi could call Cohen for anything but Cohen was often "disconnected" and Corsi's messages to Trump were sometimes relayed and sometimes they were not. Cohen's desk was full of memorabilia, documents, papers, and junk. Corsi described Cohen as a "casino guy" who often dealt with matters haphazardly, only to get pulled into a separate conversation by the next person who entered the room.

Corsi described the first time he met Cohen. ______ took Corsi to Cohen's office and Cohen immediately invited him in. Cohen was in the

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7A

b7C

b7B per DOJ

/06/2018 Page 5	b6 b7A b7B p b7C
	b7A b7B р
och. Clovis was eam was failing. of Corsi's work	•
	b6 b7A b7B p b7C
	b6 b7A b7B p b7C
€	eam was failing

Rev. 05-08-10)					J		
(U) Interview of ${2018}$.	of Jerome	Corsi o	n 09/06	. On	09/06/2018	Page .	6 of 7
							b6 b7A
							ь7в ; ь7с
							b6
							b7A
							b7в ; b7С
							b6
							b7A
							b7B ; b7C
							b6 b7A
							b7B
							ь 7с І
							b6
							b7A
							b7в ; b7с
							b6
							b7A b7B ;
							ь7с ь7с
At the conclusion of back to The Mayflower					attorney when transpo		
made several statemen			Jucar, L	aring t	ne cranspo	IL, CC	,TST

The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A b7A	Continuation of FD-302 of 7 2018. On 09/06/2018 Page 7 of 7 The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A	302a (Rev. 05-08-10)	
The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A b7A	The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A attachments to this FD-302: 1) One copy of hand-written notes provided by b7E		
The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A b7A	The following items have been enclosed for the file as digital 1A attachments to this FD-302: 1) One copy of hand-written notes provided by b7E		
			b7A